# Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

of the

**Township of South Brunswick School District** 

**County of Middlesex** 

South Brunswick, New Jersey

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

Prepared by

Township of South Brunswick, Board of Education
Finance Department

#### **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

IN	TRO	DDUCT	ORY SECTION	PAGE
		Roste Consu Officia	of Transmittal r of Officials ultants and Advisors al Depositories nizational Chart	1-5 6 7 8 9
FI	NAN	ICIAL S	SECTION	
		Indep	endent Auditor's Report	10-12
RI	EQU	JIRED S	SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - Part I	13
		Mana	gement's Discussion and Analysis (Unaudited)	14-25
В	ASIC	FINA	NCIAL STATEMENTS	26
	Α.	Distric	ct-Wide Financial Statements	27
		A-1 A-2	Statement of Net Position Statement of Activities	28 29
В.	Ma	ajor Fur	nd Financial Statements	30
		Gove	nmental Funds:	
		B-1 B-2 B-3	Balance Sheet Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities	31-32 33 34
	Oth	her Fun	ds:	35
		Propr	iety Funds:	
		B-4 B-5 B-6	Statement of Net Position Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position Statement of Cash Flows	36 37 38
		Fiduc	ary Funds:	
		B-7 B-8	Statement of Fiduciary Net Position Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position	39 40
N	otes	to the	Financial Statements	41-82

#### TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONTINUED)

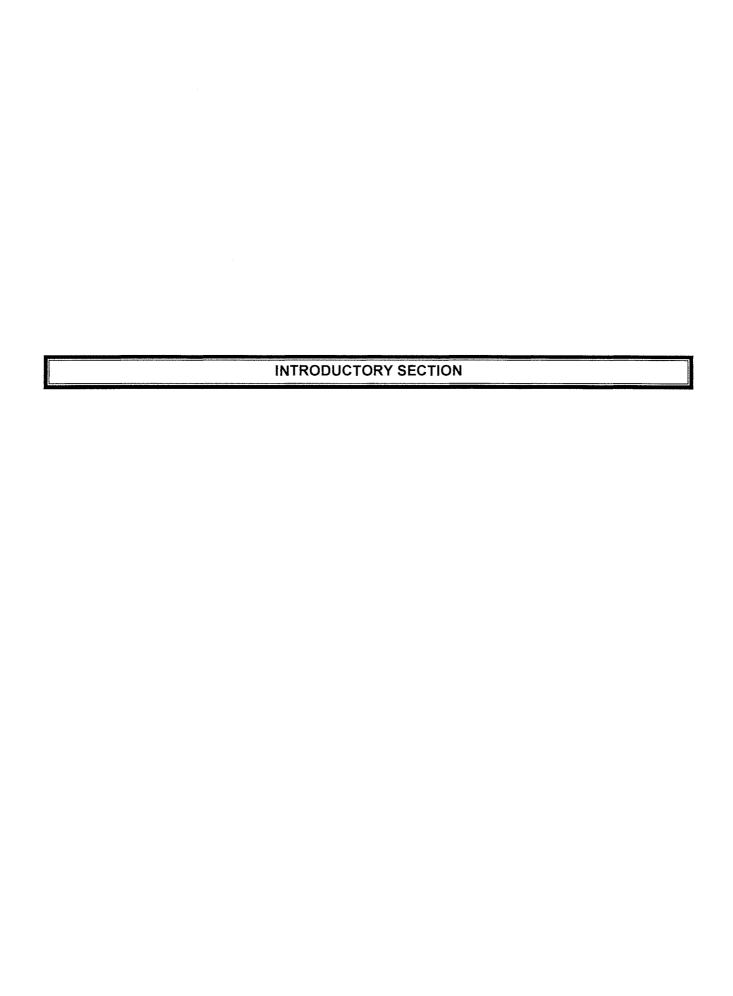
			PAGE
REQUI	RED S	UPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - Part II	83
C. Buc	dgetary	Comparison Schedules	84
	C-1 C-1A C-2 C-3	General Fund Education Jobs Fund Program – Budget and Actual Special Revenue Fund Budget to GAAP Reconciliation	85-95 N/A 96 97
REQUI	RED S	UPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - Part III	98
L. Sche	edules l	Related to Accounting and Reporting for Pension (GASB 68)	99
<ul> <li>L-1 Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension</li> <li>Liability – Public Employees Retirement System – Last Ten Years</li> <li>L-2 Schedule of the District's Contributions – Public Employees</li> </ul>			100
	L-3	Retirement System – Last Ten Years Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension	101
	L-4	Liability Teachers Pension and Annuity Fund – Last Ten Years Schedules Related to Accounting and Reporting for Pension (GASB 68)	102
	Note to RSI III for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016		103
OTHER	R SUPF	PLEMENTARY INFORMATION	104
D. Sch	nool Lev	vel Schedules	N/A
E. Spe	ecial Re	venue Fund:	105
	E-1 E-2	Combining Schedule of Revenues and Expenditures - Budgetary Basis Preschool Education Aid Schedule of Expenditures -	106-109
<b>5</b> 0	11 J D	Budgetary Basis	N/A
F. Cap	oitai Pro	ojects Fund	110
	F-1 F-1a	Summary Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budgetary Basis Summary Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in	111
	F-1b	Fund Balance – Budgetary Basis – Additions and Alterations to Greenbrook Elementary School I Summary Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budgetary Basis – Tennis Courts at	112
	F-1c	South Brunswick High School Summary Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budgetary Basis – Physical Education Storage At South Brunswick High School	113 114

#### TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONTINUED)

			PAGE
F.	Capital Pro	ojects Fund (Continued)	
	F-1d	Summary Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budgetary Basis – Instructional Space Conversion Brooks Crossing at Deans School	115
	F-1e	Summary Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budgetary Basis – Staff Training Renovations-	4.40
	F-2	Blackhorse Lane Building Summary Statement of Project Expenditures – Budgetary Basis	116 117
G.	Proprietar	y Funds	118
	Enterp	prise Fund:	
	G-1	Combining Statement of Net Position	119
	G-2 G-3	Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position Combining Statement of Cash Flows	120 121
Н.	Fiduciary	Fund	122
	H-1 H-2 H-3 H-4 H-5	Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements-Student Activity Agency Fund Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements-Payroll Agency Funds Schedule of Receipt and Disbursements-Other Agency Funds	123 124 125 126 N/A
1.	Long-Term	Liability	127
	I-1 I-2 I-3	Schedule of Serial Bonds Schedule of Obligations Under Capital Leases Debt Service Fund - Budgetary Comparative Schedule	128 N/A 129

#### TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONTINUED)

STATISTICA	AL SECTION (UNAUDITED)	PAGE
J-1	Net Position by Component	130
J-2	Changes in Net Position	131-132
J-3	Fund Balances, Governmental Funds	133
J-4	Changes in Governmental Fund Balances, Governmental Funds	134
J-5	General Fund Other Local Revenue by Source	135
J-6	Assessed Value and Actual Value of Taxable Property	136
J-7	Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates	137
J-8	Principal Property Taxpayers - Current Year and Nine Years Ago	138
J-9	Property Tax Levies and Collections	139
J-10	Ratios of Outstanding Debt By Type	140
J-11	Ratios of Net Bonded Debt Outstanding	141
J-12	Ratios of Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt as of	4.40
1.40	December 31, 2015	142
J-13	Legal Debt Margin Information	143
J-14	Demographic and Economic Statistics	144 145
J-15 J-16	Principal Employers – Current and Nine Years Ago Full-Time Equivalent District Employees by Function/Program	145
J-10 J-17	Operating Statistics	140
J-17	School Building Information – Last Ten Fiscal Years	148-149
J-19	Schedule of Required Maintenance for School Facilities –	170-173
0 10	Last Ten Fiscal Years	150
J-20	Insurance Schedule – June 30, 2016	151-152
SINGLE AU	DIT SECTION	
K-1	Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Basic Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards	153-154
K-2	Independent Auditor's Report on Compliance with Requirements Applicable to Major Federal and State Financial Assistance Programs and Internal Control Over Compliance in Accordance with Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08	155-156
K-3	Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards, Schedule A	157
K-4	Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance, Schedule B	158
K-5	Notes to the Schedules of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance	159-160
K-6	Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs	161-164
K-7	Summary Schedule of Prior Audit Findings	165



#### SOUTH BRUNSWICK TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS



Joanne Kerekes
Assistant Superintendent for
Curriculum & Instruction

Dr. Gary P. McCartney
Interim Superintendent of Schools

Thaddeus Thompson
Business Administrator/
Board Secretary

December 2, 2016

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education South Brunswick Township P.O. Box 181 Monmouth Junction, NJ 08852

Dear Board Members:

The comprehensive annual financial report of the South Brunswick Township Board of Education for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016, is hereby submitted. Responsibility for both the accuracy of the data and completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the management of the Board of Education. To the best of our knowledge and belief, the data presented in this report is accurate in all material respects and is reported in a manner designed to present fairly the financial position and results of operations of the various funds and account groups of the District. All disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain an understanding of the District's financial activities have been included.

The comprehensive annual financial report is presented in four sections: introductory, financial, statistical, and single audit. The introductory section includes this transmittal letter, the District's organizational chart and a list of principal officials. The financial section includes the basic financial statements and required supplemental information, as well as the auditor's report thereon. The statistical section includes selected financial and demographic information, generally presented on a multi-year basis. The District is required to undergo an annual single audit in conformity with the audit requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principals, and Audit Requirements of Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance)" and the New Jersey OMB's Circular 15 -08, "Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants, and State Aid Payments." Information related to this single audit, including the auditor's report on the internal control structure and compliance with applicable laws and regulations and findings and recommendations are included in the single audit section of this report.

P.O. Box 181 • Monmouth Junction, New Jersey 08852 • (732) 297-7800 • FAX (732) 422-8054 www.sbschools.org 1) Reporting Entity and Its Services: South Brunswick Township Schools is an independent reporting entity within the criteria adopted by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) as established by NCGA Statement No. 3. All funds and account groups of the District are included in this report. The South Brunswick Board of Education and all its schools constitute the District's reporting entity.

The District provides a full range of educational services appropriate to grade levels K through 12. These include regular and vocational as well as special education for handicapped youngsters. The following details the changes in the student enrollment of the District over the last ten years.

	Average Daily		
Fiscal	Student	Increase/	Percent
<u>Year</u>	<b>Enrollment</b>	<u>Decrease</u>	<u>Change</u>
2006-07	8,792	23	0.3
2007-08	8,845	53	0.6
2008-09	8,990	145	1.6
2009-10	8,954	(36)	(0.4)
2010-11	9,024	70	0.8
2011-12	9,027	3	0.0
2012-13	8,881	(146)	(1.6)
2013-14	8,774	(107)	(1.2)
2014 -15	8,665	(109)	(1.2)
2015-16	8,755	90	1.0

The preliminary enrollment projection for the 2016-17 school year is 8,615 students or a decrease of 43 students. This includes a projected kindergarten class of 518.

**2)** Economic Condition and Outlook: South Brunswick property tax assessments rebounded with a slight increase in 2015 (+.63%) which was the first time in several years. This along with manageable increases for health benefits and energy once again allowed the district to provide a budget with a small tax levy increase of \$.03.

The school district is the second highest employer with 1,222 employees in 2015. The Township of South Brunswick's total labor force decreased to 24,200 in 2015 from 25,437 or 5% while the unemployment rate lowered to 5%.

The District continues to be proactive in effects to reduce non-instructional costs specifically in the areas of energy, insurance and the reduction of debt in order to maintain a consistent level of educational program offerings. As an example, the Board and Administration refinanced a 2004 Bond Issue saving the district taxpayers \$1,933,456.

The continuing economic uncertainty of both our nation and state will make it necessary for us to keenly monitor operations at all levels, most notably financially. The current economic conditions are likely to have a direct impact with respect to the state funding of any future budgets. The District administration will continue to implement budgets with an eye towards reducing expenditures and maximizing revenues wherever possible. Likewise, the Board will continue with its one major goal. That goal is stated as follows:

WHEREAS, the SOUTH BRUNSWICK BOARD OF EDUCATION reaffirms its mission as follows:

The South Brunswick Township Public Schools will prepare students to be lifelong learners, critical thinkers, effective communicators, and wise decision-makers. This will be accomplished through the use of the New Jersey Core Curriculum Content Standards (NJCCS) at all grade levels. The schools will maintain an environment that promotes intellectual challenge, creativity, social and emotional growth, and the healthy physical development of each student; and

WHEREAS, the SOUTH BRUNSWICK BOARD OF EDUCATION is proud of the South Brunswick tradition of furnishing innovative child-centered programs; and

WHEREAS, the SOUTH BRUNSWICK BOARD OF EDUCATION, in order to meet the needs of the children in the community, to enable them to continue their education or training beyond high school, to prepare them to be productive citizens in the 21st century, and in order to fulfill its mission, believes that it should seek to raise the academic achievement level of its students;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the SOUTH BRUNSWICK BOARD OF EDUCATION hereby establishes that its first priority is high academic performance and achievement for all students in South Brunswick; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that the SOUTH BRUNSWICK BOARD OF EDUCATION use objective indicators of student performance to measure the District's progress toward the goal of high academic performance and achievement; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that in order to achieve this goal it will be necessary

- for the Board of Education to articulate clearly and consistently this goal to the community,
- to foster widespread community support for this goal,
- to develop action plans at each school, and
- to reallocate and focus resources; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that as part of the Superintendent's annual evaluation, the SOUTH BRUNSWICK BOARD OF EDUCATION will consider the District's progress toward the goal of high academic performance and achievement as measured by agreed upon indicators.

All activities for the 2015 – 16 school year will continue to focus on achieving this Board goal.

3) Internal Accounting Controls: Management of the District is responsible for establishing and maintaining an internal control structure designed to ensure that the assets of the District are protected from loss, theft or misuse and to ensure that adequate accounting data are compiled to allow for the preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP). The internal control structure is designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that these objectives are met. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that: (1) the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived; and (2) the valuation of costs and benefits requires estimates and judgments by management.

As a recipient of federal and state financial assistance, the District also is responsible for ensuring that an adequate internal control structure is in place to ensure compliance with applicable laws and regulations related to those programs. This internal control structure is also subject to periodic evaluation by the District management.

As part of the District's single audit described earlier, tests are made to determine the adequacy of the internal control structure, including that portion related to federal and state financial assistance programs, as well as to determine that the District has complied with applicable laws and regulations.

4) Budgetary Controls: In addition to internal accounting controls, the District maintains budgetary controls. The objective of these budgetary controls is to ensure compliance with legal provisions embodied in the annual appropriated budget. Annual appropriated budgets are adopted for the general fund, the special revenue funds, and the debt service fund. Project-length budgets are approved for the capital improvements accounted for in the capital projects funds. The final budget amount as amended for the fiscal year is reflected in the financial section.

An encumbrance accounting system is used to record outstanding purchase commitments on a line item basis. Open encumbrances at year-end are either canceled or are included as re-appropriations of fund balance in the subsequent year. Those amounts to be re-appropriated are reported as reservations of fund balance on June 30, 2016.

- 5) Accounting System and Reports: The District's accounting records reflect generally accepted accounting principles, as promulgated by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). The accounting system of the District is organized on the basis of funds and account groups. These funds and account groups are explained in "Notes to the Financial Statements," Note 1.
- 6) Debt Administration: The District Finance Committee recommended the refinancing of a 2004 Refunding Bond issue. After receiving approval from the Local Finance Board, the District refinanced Series 2004 Bonds and issued Series 2014 AA + Refunding School Bonds on February 12, 2014. These bonds resulted in a net present value savings of more than \$1.9 million. The Administration continues to monitor the current market conditions with the financial advisor and will look for the appropriate opportunity for significant savings in the future. Similarly the administration has positioned itself well with capital reserve which can be used to offset principal and interest payments for bonded projects. District administration is currently monitoring all debt for the possibility of a refunding opportunity which would provide additional tax relief to the South Brunswick community.
- 7) Risk Management: The Board carries various forms of insurance, including but not limited to general liability, automobile liability and comprehensive/collision, hazard and theft insurance on property and contents, student accident insurance and fidelity bonds. The District likewise belongs to various consortiums in an effort to spread risk and reduce premium costs.
- 8) Other Information: Independent Audit State statute requires an annual audit by Independent Certified Public Accountants or Registered Municipal Accountants. The accounting firm of Suplee, Clooney and Company, CPA was selected by the Board audit committee. In addition to meeting the requirements set forth in state statute, the audit also was designed to meet the requirements of the Single Audit Act as amended and the related Uniform Guidance and State Treasury Circular Letter 15-08. The auditor's reports related specifically to the single audit are included in the single audit section of this report.
- 9) Acknowledgments: We would like to express our appreciation to the members of the South Brunswick Board of Education for their concern in providing fiscal accountability to the citizens and taxpayers of the school district and thereby contributing their full support to the development and maintenance of our financial operation. The preparation of this report could not have been accomplished without the efficient and dedicated services of our financial and accounting staff.

Respectfully submitted,

Dr. Gary P. McCartney

Interim Superintendent of Schools

Thaddeus Thompson

Business Administrator/

**Board Secretary** 

#### SOUTH BRUNSWICK TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT BOARD OF EDUCATION SOUTH BRUNSWICK, NEW JERSEY

#### ROSTER OF OFFICIALS JUNE 30, 2016

Members of the Board of Education	Term Expires
Dr. Stephen F. Parker, President	2018
Mr. Daniel J. Boyle, Vice President	2016
Mrs. Azra Baig	2016
Mr. Harry J. Delgado	2016
Mr. Patrick Del Piano	2017
Mr. Barry Nathanson	2018
Mr. Deven M. Patel	2017
Mr. Arthur L. Robinson	2017
Mr. Peter St. Vincent	2018

#### Other Officials

Dr. Gary P. McCartney, Interim Superintendent of Schools

Anthony N. Tonzini, Jr., Business Administrator/Board Secretary

### BOARD OF EDUCATION TOWNSHIP OF SOUTH BRUNSWICK, COUNTY OF MIDDLESEX

#### **CONSULTANTS AND ADVISORS**

JUNE 30, 2016

#### **ARCHITECT**

The Spiezle Architectural Group 120 Sanhicon Drive Trenton, NJ 08618

#### **AUDIT FIRM**

Suplee, Clooney & Company 308 East Broad Street Westfield, NJ 07090-2122

#### **ATTORNEYS**

Adams Gutierrez & Lattiboudere, LLC The Legal Center 1037 Raymond Blvd., Suite 900 Newark, NJ 07012

The Law Office of Francis J. Brennan, III
A Professional Corporation
73 North Main Street
Cranbury, NJ 08512

Comegno Law Group 521 Pleasant Valley Road Moorestown, NJ 08057

#### FINANCIAL ADVISOR

RBC Capital Markets 25 Hanover Road Florham Park, NJ 07932

#### **BOND COUNSEL**

McManimon & Scotland Attorneys At Law One Riverfront Plaza Newark, NJ 07102

## BOARD OF EDUCATION TOWNSHIP OF SOUTH BRUNSWICK, COUNTY OF MIDDLESEX OFFICIAL DEPOSITORIES

Bank of America 24 Summerfield Blvd. Dayton, NJ 08810

Brunswick Bank and Trust 527 Ridge Road Monmouth Junction, NJ 08852

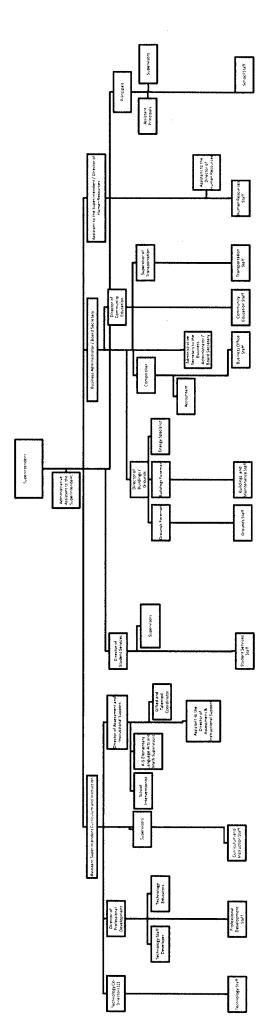
NJ ARM
PFM Asset Management LLC
821 Alexander Road, Suite 110
Princeton, NJ 08540

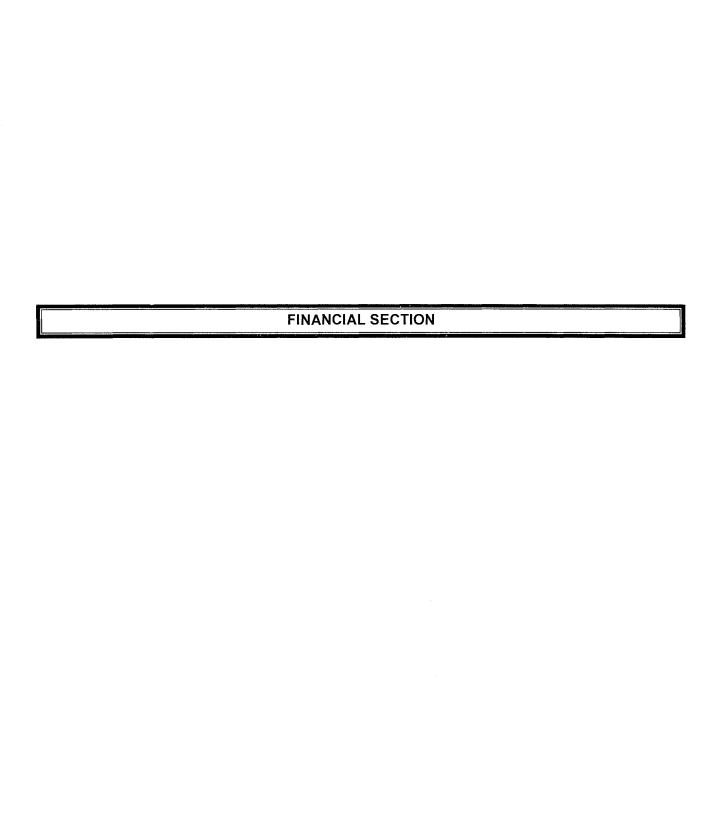
NJ Cash Management Fund Department of Treasury Division of Investment 50 West State Street, 9th Floor Trenton, NJ 08608

> PNC Bank 359 Georges Road Dayton, NJ 08810

TD Bank North 1 Royal Road, Suite 1 Flemington, NJ 08822

Wells Fargo Bank 3510 Route 27 Kendall Park, NJ 08831







308 East Broad Street, Westfield, New Jersey 07090-2122
Telephone 908-789-9300 Fax 908-789-8535
E-mail info@scnco.com

#### **INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT**

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Township of South Brunswick School District County of Middlesex Monmouth Junction, New Jersey 08852

#### Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Township of South Brunswick School District, County of Middlesex, New Jersey as of and for the year ended June 30, 2016, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

#### Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

#### Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, audit requirements prescribed by the Division of Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, and the audit requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance) and State of New Jersey *OMB Circular 15-08* "Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid." Those standards and provisions require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

#### SUPLEE, CLOONEY & COMPANY

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the District's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

#### **Opinion**

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Township of South Brunswick School District, County of Middlesex, New Jersey as of June 30, 2016, and the respective changes in financial position, and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

#### **Other Matters**

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the Management's Discussion and Analysis and budgetary comparison information in Exhibit C-1 through C-3 and the schedules related to accounting and reporting for pensions in Exhibit L-1 through L-4 be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

#### SUPLEE, CLOONEY & COMPANY

#### Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the Township of South Brunswick School District's basic financial statements. The accompanying supplementary information schedules such as the combining and individual fund financial statements and the Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance, as listed in the table of contents, as required by the Uniform Guidance, New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08, "Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid," and the State of New Jersey, Department of Education, Division of Finance, are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The accompanying supplementary information schedules such as the combining and individual fund financial statements and the Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance, as listed in the table of contents, as required the Uniform Guidance, New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08, "Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid," and by the State of New Jersey, Department of Education, Division of Finance is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the accompanying supplementary information is fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The other information, such as the introductory and statistical sections, has not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements, and accordingly, we do not express on opinion or provide any assurance on it.

#### Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with Government Auditing Standards, we have also issued our report dated December 2, 2016 on our consideration of the Township of South Brunswick School District's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with Government Auditing Standards in considering the Township of South Brunswick School District's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

December 2, 2016

PUBLIC SCHOOL ACCOUNTANT NO. 962

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART I

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS (UNAUDITED)

### SOUTH BRUNSWICK TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT MONMOUTH JUNCTION, NEW JERSEY

## MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

#### **UNAUDITED**

The discussion and analysis of the South Brunswick Township School District's financial performance provides an overall review of the School District's financial activities for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016. The intent of this discussion and analysis is to look at the School District's financial performance as a whole; readers should also review the basic financial statements and notes to the basic financial statements to enhance their understanding of the School District's financial performance.

The Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A) is an element of Required Supplementary Information specified in the Governmental Accounting Standards Board's (GASB) Statement No. 34-Basic Financial Statements and Management's Discussion and Analysis for State and Local Governments issued in June 1999. Certain comparative information between the current year (2015/2016) and the prior year (2014/2015) is required to be presented in MD&A.

#### **FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS**

The 2015-16 budget was constructed with a local general fund tax levy 2% more than the 2014-15 tax levy, which is the statutory limit. Additionally, \$922,461 of Banked Cap was added to the tax levy and budget as allowed by law.

The 2015-16 school year showed a slight increase in the student population within the South Brunswick Township Public Schools. Capital Reserve funds were used to improvements to the high school tennis courts, purchased and constructed a pole barn for athletics, and a stage renovation at Deans Elementary School. Security measures continue to be a focus throughout the district as a result of a perimeter assessment prepared by the Superintendent and School Business Administrator in conjunction with the South Brunswick Township Police Department.

#### Reporting the School District as a Whole (Government-wide Financial Statements)

#### **Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities**

The Statement of Net Position and Statement of Activities provides information about the activities of the whole school district, presenting both an aggregate view of the school district's finances and longer term view of those finances. Fund financial statements provide the next level of detail. For governmental activities and business-type activities, these statements tell how services were financed in the short-term as well as what remains for future spending. The fund financial statements also look at the school district's individual funds with all funds presented. In the case of the South Brunswick Township School district, the General Fund is by far the most significant fund. The governmental activities are mainly supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues, while the business-type activities are intended to cover all or a significant portion of their costs through user fees and charges.

While this document contains all of the funds used by the school district to provide programs and activities, the view of the school district as a whole looks at all financial transactions and asks the question, "How did we do financially during 2015-2016". The Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities answers this question. The Statement of Net Position includes all assets and liabilities, while the Statement of Activities shows the cost of program services and the charges for those services and the grants offsetting those services. They use the accrual basis of accounting similar to the accounting used by most private-sector businesses. This basis of accounting takes into consideration all of the currents year's revenues and expenses regardless of when the timing of the related cash is received or paid.

These two statements report the school district's net position and changes to those assets. This change in net position is important because it tells the reader that, for the school district as a whole, the financial position of the school district has improved or diminished. The causes of this change may be the result of many factors, some financial and some not. Non-financial factors include the school district's property tax base, current laws in New Jersey restricting revenue growth, facility condition, required educational programs and other factors.

In the Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities, the school district is divided into two distinct kinds of activities:

Governmental Activities – These activities report on the school district's programs and services including instruction, support services, operation and maintenance of plant facilities, pupil transportation, extracurricular activities, grant programs, and capital outlay. The School District's governmental funds are the General Fund, Special Revenue Fund, Capital Projects Fund and the Debt Service Fund.

Business Type Activities – These activities provide for a charge for goods or services to recover the expenses of the goods and services provided. The Food Service operations and Community Education programs are reported here.

#### **Reporting the School District's Most Significant Funds**

#### **Fund Financial Statements**

Fund financial reports provide detailed information about the School District's activities that are segregated for specific activities or objectives. The School District uses many funds to account for a multitude of financial transactions. These funds are divided into three categories: Governmental, Proprietary and Fiduciary Funds.

#### **Governmental Funds**

The School District maintains four individual governmental funds, which focus on how money flows into and out of those funds and the balances left at year-end available for spending in the future years. These funds are reported using an accounting method called modified accrual accounting, which measures cash and all other financial assets that can readily be converted to cash. The governmental fund statements provide a detailed short-term view of the School District's general government operations and the basic services it provides. Governmental fund information helps the reader determine whether there are more or fewer financial resources that can be spent in the near future to finance educational programs. The relationship (or difference) between governmental activities (reported in the Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities) and governmental funds is reconciled in the financial statements. The school district adopts an annual appropriated budget for its general, special revenue and debt service funds. A budgetary comparison statement has been provided for each of these funds to demonstrate compliance with these budgets.

The basic governmental fund financial statements can be found in Exhibits B-1 through B-3 of this report.

#### **Proprietary Funds**

The school district maintains one proprietary fund, which consists of two enterprise funds that reports on the food service operations and the community education programs. This fund uses the same basis of accounting as business-type activities; therefore, these statements are essentially the same.

The basic proprietary fund financial statements can be found in Exhibits B-4 through B-6 of this report.

#### **Fiduciary Funds**

The school district's fiduciary funds are used to account for resources held for the benefit of parties outside the government. These funds are not reflected in the government-wide financial statements because the resources of those funds are not available to support the school district's activities. The accounting method used for fiduciary funds is much like that used for proprietary funds.

The basic fiduciary fund financial statements can be found in Exhibits B-7 through B-8 of this report.

#### **Notes to the Financial Statements**

The notes provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements.

#### **Other Information**

In addition to the basic financial statements and accompanying notes, this report also presents statistical and single audit information and schedules relative to the school district and/or its serving community.

#### The School District as a Whole

Recall that the Statement of Net Position provides the perspective of the School District as a whole. Net position may serve over time as a useful indicator of government's financial position.

The District's financial position is the product of several financial transactions including the net results of activities, the acquisition and payment of debt, the acquisition and disposal of capital assets and the depreciation of capital assets.

**Table 1** provides a summary of the School District's net position for fiscal years 2016 and 2015.

TABLE 1
NET POSITION

		2016			2015	
•	Governmental	Business		Governmental	Business	
	<u>Activities</u>	<u>Activities</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Activities</u>	<u>Activities</u>	Total
ASSETS						
Current & Other Assets	\$18,374,187	\$4,016,891	\$22,391,078	\$17,748,139	\$3,576,355	\$21,324,494
Capital Assets	139,392,166	137,951	139,530,117	142,801,890	122,790	142,924,680
TOTAL ASSETS	157,766,353	4,154,842	161,921,195	160,550,029	3,699,145	164,249,174
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS						
OF RESOURCES:						
Pension Related	11,616,512		11,616,512	5,020,474		5,020,474
TOTAL DEFERRED OUTFLOWS			<del></del>			
OF RESOURCES	11,616,512		11,616,512	5,020,474		5,020,474
LIABILITIES						
Long-Term Liabilities	118,133,061	1,494,596	119,627,657	112,787,945	1,473,899	114,261,844
Other Liabilities	7,291,294	96,326	7,387,620	7,211,817	67,872	7,279,689
TOTAL LIABILITIES	125,424,355	1,590,922	127,015,277	119,999,762	1,541,771	121,541,533
DEFERRED INFLOWS						
OF RESOURCES:						
Gain on Sale of Refunding Bonds	1,934,129		1,934,129	2,067,928		2,067,928
Pension Related	838,323		838,323	2,502,100		2,502,100
TOTAL DEFERRED INFLOW	030,323	·	030,323	2,302,100		2,302,100
OF RESOURCES	2,772,452		2,772,452	4,570,028		4,570,028
NET POSITION						~ *
Net investment in capital assets	74,053,037	137,951	74,190,988	72,559,828	122,790	72,682,618
Restricted	11,850,660	107,501	11,850,660	9,679,852	122,730	9,679,852
Unrestricted:	11,050,000		11,030,000	9,079,002		9,079,002
Pension related (deficit)	(43,470,698)		(43,470,698)	(41,463,934)		(41,463,934)
Other (deficit)	(1,246,941)	2,425,969	1,179,028	224,967	2,034,584	2,259,551
	(1,210,011)	2, 120,000	1,170,020	221,007	2,001,004	2,200,001
TOTAL NET POSITION	\$41,186,058	\$2,563,920	\$43,749,978	\$41,000,713	\$2,157,374	\$43,158,087

Current Assets were reduced mainly by the depreciation of capital assets.

Long-term liabilities were increased by the long-term pension obligations of the district (GASB 68) which are now required to be reported.

Table 2 shows changes in net position for fiscal year 2016.

TABLE 2
CHANGES IN NET POSITION

	2016		2015			
•	Governmental	Business		Governmental	Business	
	Activities	<u>Activities</u>	<u>Total</u>	Activities	Activities	<u>Total</u>
Revenues:						
Program Revenues:						
Operating Grants & Contributions	\$40,451,427	\$1,003,276	\$41,454,703	\$27,457,672	\$832,294	\$28,289,966
Charges for Services		6,349,945	6,349,945		5,518,724	5,518,724
General Revenues						
Property Taxes,						
Levied for General Purposes	101,034,916		101,034,916	98,149,466		98,149,466
Levied for Debt Service	5,877,540		5,877,540	6,065,300		6,065,300
Federal and State Grants						
not Restricted	17,340,327		17,340,327	24,088,658		24,088,658
Other Revenues	459,267	1,211	460,478	693,371	611	693,982
·	165,163,477	7,354,432	172,517,909	156,454,467	6,351,629	162,806,096
Expenses:						
Instruction Services	96,034,761		96,034,761	88,807,902		88,807,902
Support Services	66,339,704		66,339,704	63,675,962		63,675,962
Interest on Long-Term Debt	2,544,801		2,544,801	2,786,792		2,786,792
Other	58,866		58,866			
Business-Type						
Food Services Options		3,375,527	3,375,527		2,892,570	2,892,570
Children's Community Enrichment		3,572,359	3,572,359		3,176,960	3,176,960
Total Expenses	164,978,132	6,947,886	171,926,018	155,270,656	6,069,530	161,340,186
Change in Net Position	185,345	406,546	591,891	1,183,811	282,099	1,465,910
Net Position July 1,	41,000,713	2,157,374	43,158,087	39,816,902	1,875,275	41,692,177
Net Position June 30,	41,186,058	2,563,920	43,749,978	41,000,713	2,157,374	43,158,087

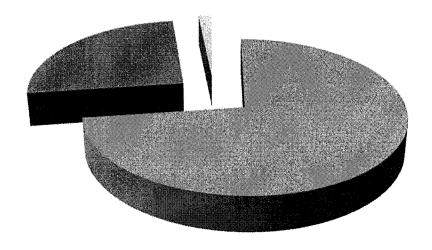
Table 2 presents a picture of minor changes in the pattern of revenue sources supporting the educational program and business activities. The Board presented a budget with a 2% increase in the General Fund tax levy and included Banked Cap of \$922,461 for a total of \$101,034,916.

Total expenses were up as a result of increased instructional support services incurred as a result of additional staffing, various new textbook series, the continuation of new state testing standards, special education tuition expenses, and required maintenance costs.

Also, as previously noted, the information for FY2015 has not been restated to reflect the effect of the District's implementation of GASB 68 and the related pension liability.

#### **SOURCES OF REVENUES**

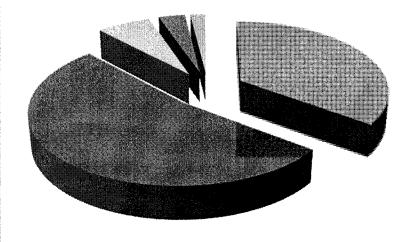
## TABLE 3 SOURCES OF REVENUES OF THE GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS (EXHIBIT B-2)



- Local Sources up .91% \$104,936,294
- State Sources up 5.73% \$36,855,164
- Federal Sources down 4.56% \$2.311,992

#### **DISTRIBUTION OF EXPENDITURES**

## DISTRIBUTION OF EXPENDITURES OF THE GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS (EXHIBIT B-2)



- Instruction up .81% \$53,683,632
- Undistributed up 2.62% \$80,284,652
- Capital Outlay up 246.52% \$10,282,325
- Principal up 6.93% \$5,095,000
- Interest down 8.95% \$2,886,635

#### **Business-Type Activities**

Revenues for the District's business-type activities (food service program and children's community enrichment programs) were comprised of charges for services and federal and state reimbursements.

Charges for services are amounts paid by patrons for daily food service operations and the community interest programs.

Federal and state operating grant revenues are for the reimbursement for meals, including payments for free and reduced priced lunches and donated commodities.

#### The School District's Funds

Governmental funds (i.e. general fund, special revenue fund, capital projects fund, and debt service fund) presented in the fund-based statements are accounted for using the modified accrual basis of accounting. Total revenues amounted to \$149,173,941 representing an increase of 3.52% and expenditures were \$148,582,323 which represented a decrease of 2.40%

As demonstrated by the various statements and schedules included in the financial section of this report, the District continues to meet its responsibility for sound financial management. Table 3 presents a summary of the revenues of the governmental funds for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016, and the amount and percentage of increases and decreases in relation to prior year revenues.

TABLE 3
REVENUES OF THE GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS (EXHIBIT B-2)

			Increase/Decrease	Percentage
Revenue	<u>Amount</u>	Percentage	from 2015	<u>Change</u>
Local Sources	\$107,422,747	72.01%	\$2,486,453	2.37%
State Sources	38,928,959	26.10%	2,073,795	5.63%
Federal Sources	2,822,235	1.89%	510,243	22.07%
_	\$149,173,941	100.00%	\$5,070,491	3.52%
-		***************************************		<del></del>

Table 4 represents a summary of the combined general fund, special revenue fund, capital projects fund and debt service fund expenditures for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016, and the percentage of increases and decreases in relation to prior year amounts.

TABLE 4
EXPENDITURES OF THE GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS (EXHIBIT B-2)

			Increase/Decrease	Percentage
	<u>Amount</u>	<u>Percentage</u>	<u>from 2015</u>	<u>Change</u>
Current Expense:				
Instruction	\$54,964,415	36.99%	\$1,280,783	2.39%
Undistributed	83,617,947	56.28%	3,333,295	4.15%
Capital Outlay	2,259,436	1.52%	(8,022,889)	-78.03%
Debt Service:				
Principal	5,030,000	3.39%	(65,000)	-1.28%
Interest	2,710,525	1.82%	(176,110)	-6.10%
Total	\$148,582,323	100.00%	(\$3,649,921)	-2.40%

#### **GENERAL FUND BUDGETING HIGHLIGHTS**

The School District's budget is prepared in accordance with New Jersey law, and is based on accounting for certain transactions on a cash basis of receipts, disbursements and encumbrances. The most significant fund is the General Fund.

Over the course of the year, the District revised the annual operation budget several times. Revisions in the budget were made to recognize revenues that were not anticipated and to prevent over-expenditures in specific line item accounts. Several of these revisions include expenditures for Instruction, Special Education, Transportation, and the Operation and Maintenance of Plant Facilities. The detail of individual program budget revisions is reflected in Exhibit C-1 of the CAFR.

Instruction expenses include activities directly dealing with the teaching of pupils and the interaction between teacher and student, including extracurricular activities.

Pupils and instruction staff include the activities involved with assisting staff with the content and process of teaching to students, including curriculum and staff development.

General administration, school administration, and business operations include expenses associated with administrative and financial supervision of the District.

Operation and maintenance of facilities involve keeping the school grounds, buildings and equipment in an effective working condition.

Pupil transportation includes activities involved with the conveyance of students to and from school, as well as to and from school activities, as provided by State law.

#### **FUND BALANCES**

Table 5 shows a comparison of the fund balances in each of the District's Governmental and Business-type activities funds.

### TABLE 5 NET CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE

	Increase/ (Decrease)
Governmental Funds	44.000.747
General Fund	\$1,338,717
Special Revenue Fund	·-O-
Capital Projects Fund	(261,717)
Debt Service Fund	(485,382)
Business Type Activities:	
Food Services Fund	84,421
Children's Community Enrichment Programs	322,125

#### **CAPITAL ASSETS**

At the end of the fiscal year 2015-2016, the School District had \$139,392,166 invested in land, buildings, furniture, equipment and vehicles. Table 6 shows fiscal year 2016 balances compared to 2015.

TABLE 6
Capital Assets (Net Depreciation) at June 30

	Governmental Activities			Business-Type Activities			Total					
		<u>2016</u>		<u>2015</u>		<u>2016</u>		<u>2015</u>		<u>2016</u>		<u>2015</u>
Land Construction in	\$	8,571,736	\$	8,571,736					\$	8,571,736	\$	8,571,736
Progress		74,226		27,254						74,226		27,254
Site Improvements Building and Building		4,460,196		4,827,496						4,460,196		4,827,496
Improvements		122,648,210		126,371,871						122,648,210		126,371,871
Machinery and Equipment		3,637,798		3,003,533	\$	137,951	\$	122,790		3,775,749		3,126,323
	\$	139,392,166	\$	142,801,890	\$	137,951	\$	122,790	\$_	139,530,117	\$	142,924,680

Additional information on the District's capital assets can be found in the Notes to the basic financial statements.

#### **DEBT ADMINISTRATION**

In the governmental funds, at June 30, 2016, the School District had \$118,133,061 outstanding long term debt. This includes \$52,140,768 in Net Pension Liability. Bonds Payable totaled \$63,405,000.00 representing a \$5,030,000 reduction from the prior year.

State statutes limit the amount of general obligation debt a governmental entity may issue. The District's limit is 4 percent of its equalized valuation basis. Additional information on the District's long-term debt can be found in the notes to the basic financial statements.

#### FOR THE FUTURE

The South Brunswick School District is in sound financial condition; however, the fiscal condition of New Jersey continues to provide some level of concern which could ultimately impact the local tax payers. Additional concerns are the requirements S1701 that the free appropriations fund balance kept at or below 2% and the need to remain within a continually restrictive CAP limit in spite of the increasing costs of employee benefits and other non-instructional fixed costs.

The District is proud of its community support and will continue to proactively face the challenges to provide appropriate staff, instructional supplies, equipment and the facilities associated with increasing enrollment. Staff development for non-tenured teachers representing approximately 20% of the total teaching force in addition to investments to plan and disseminate instructional strategies to meet the State standards of Excellent Educators for New Jersey (EE4NJ) and Partnership for Assessment of Readiness for College and Careers (PARCC) will continue to be a District focus.

In conclusion, the South Brunswick Township School District has committed itself to financial excellence for many years as evidenced by its AA+ bond rating. In addition, the School District's system for financial planning, budgeting and internal financial controls are well regarded. The School District plans to continue its sound and prudent fiscal management to meet the challenges of the future.

#### CONTACTING THE SCHOOL DISTRICT'S FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT

This financial report is designed to provide our citizens, taxpayers, investors and creditors with a general overview of the School District's finances and to show the School District's accountability for the money it receives. Questions regarding this report or if additional information is needed, kindly contact Mr. Thaddeus Thompson, Business Administrator at the South Brunswick Township Board of Education, PO Box 181, Monmouth Junction, NJ 08852.

#### **BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

The basic financial statements provide a financial overview of the District's operations. These financial statements present the financial position and operating results of all funds as of June 30, 2016.

#### **DISTRICT-WIDE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

The Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities display information about the District. These statements include the financial activities of the overall District, except for fiduciary activities. Eliminations have been made to minimize the double counting of internal activities. These statements distinguish between the governmental and business-type activities of the District.

## TOWNSHIP OF SOUTH BRUNSWICK SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF NET POSITION JUNE 30, 2016

	COMEDNIATION	DITONICO TADE	
	GOVERNMENTAL	BUSINESS-TYPE	
	<u>ACTIVITIES</u>	<u>ACTIV:TIES</u>	TOTAL
ASSETS:			
Cash and cash equivalents	\$10,858,958.00	\$3,844,743.00	\$14,703,701.00
Cash on hand with fiscal agent	73,162.00		73,162.00
Receivables, net	2,244,528.00	- 73,940.00	2,318,468.00
Prepaid expenses	480.00	16,889.00	17,369.00
Inventory		81,319.00	81,319.00
Interfund receivable	311,998.00	,	311,998.00
Restricted assets:	200,000		,
	4,885,061.00		4 89E 061 00
Restricted cash and cash equivalents	4,855,001.00		4,885,061.00
Capital assets:			
Land and construction in progress	8,645,962.00		8,645,962.00
Other capital assets, net of depreciation	130,746,204.00	137,951.00	130,884,155.00
Total Assets	157,766,353.00	4,154,842.00	161,921,195.00
DEFERRED OUTFLOW OF RESOURCES:			
Pension Related	11,616,512.00		11,616,512.00
Total Deferred Outflow of Resources	11,616,512.00	A STATE OF THE STA	11,616,512.00
Total Deletted Outliow of Resources	17,010,372.00		11,010,312.00
LIABILITIES:			
Accounts payable	5,910,004.00	300,617.00	6,210,621.00
Interfund payables		280,111.00	280,111.00
Payable to state government	19,729.00		19,729.00
Unearned revenue	206,866.00	913,868.00	1,120,734.00
Other	78,326.00		78,326.00
Accrued liability to pay Workers			
Compensation Claims	239,513.00		239,513.00
Accrued interest on bonds	836,856.00		836,856.00
Noncurrent liabilities:			
Due within one year:			
Bonds and capital leases payable	6,125,000.00		6,125,000.00
Due beyond one year:			
Compensated absences payable	2,587,293.00	96,326.00	2,683,619.00
Bonds and capital leases payable	57,280,000.00		57,280,000.00
Net Pension Liability	52,140,768.00		52,140,768.00
Total liabilities	125,424,355.00	1,590,922.00	127,015,277.00
DEFERRED INFLOW OF RESOURCES:			
Pension Related	838,323.00		838,323.00
Gain on Refunding of Long-Term Debt	1,934,129.00		1,934,129.00
Total Deferred Inflow of Resources	2,772,452.00		2,772,452.00
NET POSITION:			
Net investment in capital assets	74,053,037.00	137,951 00	74,190,988.00
Restricted for:	, ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		, 100,000.00
Debt service fund (deficit)	(836,825.00)		(836,825.00)
Other purposes	12,637,485.00		12,687,485.00
Unrestricted (deficit)	(44,717,639.00)	2,425,969.00	(42,291,670.00)
Total net position	\$41,136,058.00	\$2,563,920.00	\$43,749,978.00

#### TOWNSHIP OF SOUTH BRUNSWICK SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

		Indirect	Progr	rams Revenues		Net (Expense) F	Revenue and Changes in Na	et Position
		Expense	Charges for	Operating Grants		Governmental	Business-type	
Functions/Programs	Expenses	Allocation	Services	and Contributions		Activities	Activities	<u>Total</u>
Governmental Activities:								
Instruction.								
Regular	\$ 38,763,627.00 \$	31.246,298.00	\$ \$	16,742,246.00	\$	(53,267,679.00) \$	\$	(53,267,679,00)
Special	12,536,596,00	7,402,569.00		12,359,312.00		(7,579,853.00)		(7.579,853,00)
Other Instruction	3,664,192.00	2,421,479.00		1.463,114.00		(4,622,557.00)		(4,622,557.00)
Support services:								, , , , , , ,
Tuition	4,379,014.00			659.670.00		(3.719.344:00)		(3.719.344.00)
Student and instruction related services	10.971.833.00	6.690.780.00		4.710.567.00		(12,952,046.00)		(12,952,046,00)
General administrative services	1,794,079.00	140,658.00				(1,934,737.00)		(1,934,737.00)
School administrative services	6,128,984.00	4.895,508.00		2.715.117.00		(8,309,375.00)		(8,309,375.00)
Central services	1,826,270.00	745.217.00		2,, ,		(2.571.487.00)		(2.571.487.00)
Administration information technology	740,450,00	1.606.918.00				(2.347,368.00)		(2.347,368.00)
Plant operations and maintenance	13.425.453.00	2,438,793.00				(15.864.246.00)		(15.864,246.00)
Pupil transportation	8,488,606.00	1,882,118.00		685.546.00		(9,685,178.00)		(9,685,178.00)
Allocated benefits	1,750,920.00	(1.750,920.00)		333,3 13.33		(0,000,110,000)		(4,000,110.00)
Unallocated benefits	52.143.341.00	(52.143,341.00)						
Charter Schools	185.023.00	(0.2.110,011.00)				(185.023.00)		(185.023.00)
Interest on Long-Term Debt	2,544,801,00			1,115,855,00		(1,428,946.00)		(1,428,946.00)
Unallocated depreciation	5,576,077.00	(5,576,077.00)		1,110,535.55		(1,120,010.00)		(1,420,040.00)
Total governmental activities	164,919,266.00	(0,010,011,00)		40,451,427.00		(124,467,839,00)		(124,467,839.00)
-					_			
Business-type activities								
Food Service	3,375,527.00		2,456,620.00	1.003,276.00			84,369.00	84,369.00
Children's Community Enrichment	3,572,359.00		3.893.325.00	• •			329,966.00	320,966,00
Total business-type activities	6,947,886.00		6,349,945.00	1,003,276.00	-		405,335.00	405,335.00
					_			
Total primary government	\$ <u>171,867,152.00</u> \$	g	6,349,945.00 \$	41,454,703.00	\$	(124,467,839.00) S	405,335.00 \$	(124,062,504.00)
			General Revenues:					
			Taxes:					
			Property taxes, levied for	general nurnoses, net	\$	101.034.916.00 \$	S	101,034,916.00
			Taxes levied for debt sen		•	5.877,540.00	9	5,877,540.00
			Federal and state aid not n			17.340.327.00		17.340.327.00
			Miscellaneous income	Saliotod		459,267.00	1.211.00	460,478.00
			Disposal of capital asset (n	et\		(58 866.00)	1,2,1,00	(58,866,00)
			Total general revenues and			124,653,184.00	1,211.00	124,654,395.00
			Change in net cosition	a oposial kelilo		185.345.00	406 546.00	591.891.00
			Ottotide tit tier begittet.			100,040,00		U51,001,00
			Net Position - beginning			41.000.713.00	2.157,374,00	43.158.087.00
			Net Position ending		\$	41,186,058.00 \$	2,563,920.00 \$	43,749,978.00

	. •	
,		
	. *	
MAJOR FUND FINANCIAL S	STATEMENTS	
The individual fund financial statements and schedules individual fund in a format that segregates i		

# TOWNSHIP OF SOUTH BRUNSWICK SCHOOL DISTRICT BALANCE SHEET GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS JUNE 30, 2015

	GENERAL FUND	SPECIAL REVENUE <u>FUND</u>	CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND	DERF SERVICE FUND	TOTAL GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
ASSETS:					
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 10,508,585.00 \$	\$	11,546.00 \$	338,827.00 \$	10,858,958.00
Cash, Capital Reserve	4,885,061.00				4,885,061.00
Cash on hand with Fiscal Agents	73,162.00				73,162.00
Other receivables	248,630.00				248,630.00
Prepaid expenses	480.00				480.00
Due from other funds	777,285.00				777,285.00
Receivables from other governments	1,046,057.00	949,841.00			1,995,898.00
Total assets	\$ 17,539,260.00 \$	949,841.00 \$	11,546.00 \$	338,827.00 \$	18,839,474.00
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES:					
Liabilities:					
Accounts payable	\$ 3,531,522.00 \$	258,817.00 \$	11,546.00 \$	\$	3,801,885.00
Interfund payables		465,287.00			465,287.00
Payable to state government		19,729.00			19,729.00
Unearned revenue	858.00	206,008.00			206,866.00
Other	78,326.00				78,326.00
Accrued liability to pay Workers	222 542 00				220 542 00
Compensation Claims	239,513.00			Andrews - Park the rest	239,513.00
Total liabilities	3,850,219.00	949,341.00	11,546.00	AN A ANDRONE OF THE PROPERTY AND A PARTY OF THE PARTY OF	4,811,606.00
Fund balances:					
Restricted for:					
Excess surplus	3,745,868.00				3,745,868.00
Excess surplus - designated for subsequent					
years expenditures	3,293,983.00				3,293,983.00
Capital reserve account	4,947,634.00				4,947,634.00
Emergency reserve account	700,000.00			e . 20	700,000.00
Debt service				31.00	31.00
Committed to:  Designated for subsequent years expenditures	200,000.00			338,796.00	538,796.00
Assigned to:	200,000.00			550,1 50.00	555,7 50.00
Other purpose- encumbrances	173,004.00				173,004.00
Unassigned	628,552.00			A VI AND THE THE THE THE THE THE THE	628,552.00
Total fund balances	13,689,041.00			338,827.00	14,027,868.00
Total liabilities and fund balances	\$ 17,539,260.00 \$	\$ 949,841.00	11,546.00 \$	338,827.00 \$	18,839,474.00

# TOWNSHIP OF SOUTH BRUNSWICK SCHOOL DISTRICT BALANCE SHEET GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS JUNE 30, 2016

Total Fund Balances (Brought Forward)		\$14,027,868.00
Amounts Reported for Governmental Activities in the Statement of Net Position (A-1) are different because:		
Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and therefore are not reported in the funds.  Cost of Assets  Accumulated Depreciation	\$240,584,207.00 (101,192,041.00)	139,392,166.00
Long term liabilities, including bonds payable, and other related amounts that are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported as liabilities in the funds.  Compensated Absences Bonds Payable Net Pension Liability	(2,587,293.00) (63,405,000.00) (52,140,768.00)	(118,133,061.00)
Deferred Outflows and Inflows of resources are applicable to future periods and therefore are not reported in the funds.  Pensions:  Deferred Outflows		
Pension related		11,616,512.00
Deferred Inflows: Pension related Gain on Refunding Bonds	(833,323.00) (1,934,129.00)	(2 772 452 00)
Certain liabilities are not due and payable in the current period and therefore, are not reported in the governmental funds.  Accounts Payable - Pension Related  Accrued Interest Payable	(2,108,119.00) (836,856.00)	(2,772,452.00)
		(2,944,975.00)
Net Position of Governmental Activities		\$41,186,058.00

### TOWNSHIP OF SOUTH BRUNSWICK SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

	GENERAL FUND	SPECIAL REVENUE FUND	CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND	DEBT SERVICE FUND	TOTAL GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
REVENUES:	1 (110)	1010	7 0112	1 No. 2 To 15 Control of the Control	1 01400
Local sources:					
	\$101,034,916.00			\$5,877,540.00	\$106,912,456.00
Local tax levy			*	40,Q11,040.00	271,238.00
Tuition	271,238.00				· ·
Interest on capital reserve	1,519.00	******		2.00	1,519.00
Miscellaneous	186,479.00	\$51,024.00		31 00	237,534.00
Total revenues - local sources	101,494,152.00	51,024.00	TO MAKE A SAME ASSESSMENT OF VIOLENCE PARK A SIA	5.877,571.00	107,422,747.00
State sources	37,425,614.00	387,490.00		1,115.855.00	38,928,959.00
Federal sources	53,368 00	2,768,867.00			2,822,235.00
				The same and the s	
Total revenues	138,973,134.00	3,207,381.00		6.993,426,00	149,173,941.00
EXPENDITURES:					
Current expense:					
Regular instruction	38,763,627.00				38,763,627.00
Special instruction	10,093,186.00	2,443,410.00			12,536,596.00
Other Instruction	3,664,192.00				3,664,192.00
Support services:					
Tuition	4,379,014.00				4,379,014.00
Student and instruction related services	10,207,862.00	763,971.00			10,971,833.00
General administrative services	1,794,079.00				1,794,079.00
School administrative services	6,128,984.00				6,128,984.00
Central services	1,826,270.00				1,826,270.00
Administration information technology	740,450.00				740,450.00
Plant operations and maintenance	13,425,453.00				13,425,453.00
Pupil transportation	8,488,606.00				8,488,606.00
Allocated benefits	1,750,920.00				1,750,920.00
Unallocated benefits	33,927,315.00				33,927,315.00
Charter Schools	185,023.00				185,023.00
	185,023.00				165,025.00
Debt Service:				5.030,000.00	5,030,000.00
Principal					
Interest	000 000 00		£4 227 200 00	2.710 525.00	2,710,525.00
Capital outlay	922,230.00		\$1,337,206.00		2,259,436.00
Total expenditures	136,297,211.00	3,207,381.00	1,337,206.00	7,740,525 00	148,582,323.00
Excess (deficiency) of revenues					
over (under) expenditures	2,675,923 00		(1,337,206.00)	(747,099,00)	591,618.00
Other financing sources (uses):					
Transfers in/(out)	(1,337,206.00)		1,075,489.00	261,747.00	
				THE COURSE OF TH	7.00
Total other financing sources (uses)	(1,337,206.00)		1,075,489.00	261,717.00	
Net change in fund balances	1,338,717.00		(261,717.00)	(485,032.00)	591,618.00
-			• • • •		
Fund balances, July 1, 2015	12,350,324.00	-0-	261,717.00	824,209,00	13,436,250.00
Fund balances, June 30, 2016	\$13,689,041.00	\$-0-	\$-0-	\$338,627.00	\$14,027,868.00

# TOWNSHIP OF SOUTH BRUNSWICK SCHOOL DISTRICT RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

Total net change in fund balances - governmental funds (from B-2)

\$591,618.00

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities (A-2) are different because:

Capital outlays are reported in governmental funds as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which capital outlays exceeded depreciation in the period

Depreciation expense Capital outlays Assets not capitalized (5,576,077.00)

\$2,259.436.00 (34,217.00)

man arman ... man a man a

2,225,219.00

Repayment of long-term debt is an expenditure in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the statement of net positions and is not reported in the statement of activities.

Payment of bonds payable

5.030.000.00

Proceeds from debt issues are a financing source in governmental funds. They are not revenue in the statement of activities; issuing debt increases long-term liabilities in the statement of net positions.

Deferred amortization on issuance of refunding bonds

133,799.00

In the statement of activities, interest on long-term debt is accrued, regardless of when due In governmental funds, interest is reported when due. The accrued interest is an addition in the reconciliation.

66,142.00

District pension contributions are reported as expenditures in the governmental funds when made. However, they are reported as deferred outflows of resources in the Statement of Net Position because the reported net pension liability is measured a year before the District's report date. Pension expense, which is the change in the net pension liability adjusted for changes in deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to pensions, is reported in the Statement of Activities.

District pension contributions Less: Pension expense

1,996,930 00

**(4**,003,694.00)

(2,006,764.00)

In the statement of activities, only the gain on the disposal of capital assets is reported, whereas in the governmental funds, the proceeds from a sale increase financial resources. Thus, the change in net positions will differ from the change in fund balance by the cost of the position removed (-).

(\$58,866.00)

In the statement of activities, certain expenses, e.g., compensated absences (vacations) are measured by the amounts earned during the year. In governmental funds, however, expenditures for these items are reported in the amount of financial resources used (paid). When the earned amount exceeds the paid amount, the difference is a reduction in the reconciliation (-). When the paid amount exceeds the earned amount, the difference is an addition to the reconciliation (+).

Increase in Compensated Absences

(219,726.00)

Change in net positions of governmental activities

\$185,345.00

OTHER FUNDS	

# TOWNSHIP OF SOUTH BRUNSWICK SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF NET POSITION PROPRIETARY FUNDS JUNE 30, 2016

	BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES - ENTERPRISE FUND			
ASSETS:	MAJOR FUND CHILDRENS' COMMUNITY ENRICHMENT FUND	NON-MAJOR FUND  FOOD  SERVICE  FUND	TOTAL	
Current assets: Cash and cash equivalents Accounts receivable - other Interfund Receivable Intergovernmental receivables:	\$3,039,756.00 2,294.00 192.00	\$804,987.00 19,590.00	\$3,844,743.00 21,884.00 192.00	
State Federal		4,094.00 47,770.00	4,094.00 47,770.00	
Inventories		81,319.00	81,319.00	
Prepaid expenses	16,889.00		16,889.00	
Total current assets	3,059,131.00	957,760.00	4,016,891.00	
Noncurrent assets:				
Furniture, machinery and equipment	265,095.00	1,425,409.00	1,690,504.00	
Less accumulated depreciation	(250,410.00)	(1,302,143.00)	(1,552,553.00)	
Total noncurrent assets	14,685.00	123,266.00	137,951.00	
Total assets	3,073,816.00	1,081,026.00	4,154,842.00	
LIABILITIES:				
Current liabilities:				
Accounts payable	93,035.00	207,582.00	300,617.00	
Interfund payable	280,111.00	400 000 00	280,111.00	
Unearned revenue Compensated absences	803,969.00 96,326.00	109,899.00	913,868.00 96,326.00	
· ·			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Total current liabilities	1,273,441.00	317,481.00	1,590,922.00	
Total liabilities	1,273,441.00	317,481.00	1,590,922.00	
NET POSITION:				
Net investment in capital assets	14,685.00	123,266.00	137,951.00	
Unrestricted	1,785,690.00	640,279.00	2,425,969.00	
Total net position	\$1,800,375.00	\$763,545.00	\$2,563,920.00	

### TOWNSHIP OF SOUTH BRUNSWICK SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION PROPRIETARY FUNDS

### FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

	BUSINESS-T	YPE ACTIVITIES - ENTERPR	RISE FUND
	MAJOR FUND	NON-MAJOR FUND	
	CHILDRENS'		
	COMMUNITY	FOOD	
	ENRICHMENT	SERVICE	
	FUND	FUND	TOTAL
OPERATING REVENUES:			
Charges for services:			
Daily sales - Reimbursable Programs		\$1,477,768.00	\$1,477,768.00
Daily sales - Non-Reimbursable Programs		978,568.00	978,568.00
Special Functions		284.00	284.00
Program fees	\$3,893,325.00		3,893,325.00
Total operating revenues	3,893,325.00	2,456,620.00	6,349,945.00
OPERATING EXPENSES:			
Salaries	2,119,362.00	1,073,207.00	3,192,569.00
Employee Benefits	820,391.00	331,209.00	1,151,600.00
Other Purchase Service (Administrative Expenses)	240,100.00	240,969.00	481,069.00
General Supplies	380,469.00	295,003.00	675,472.00
Depreciation	12,037.00	33,471.00	45,508.00
Cost of sales - reimbursable programs		976,746.00	976,746.00
Cost of sales - non-reimbursable programs		424,922.00	424,922.00
Total operating expenses	3,572,359.00	3,375,527.00	6,947,886.00
Operating income (loss)	320,966.00	(918,907.00)	(597,941.00)
NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES):			
State Sources:			
State School Lunch Program		31,167.00	31,167.00
Federal Sources:			
National School Lunch Program		614,855.00	614,855.00
National School Breakfast Program		57,001.00	57,001.00
National food distribution commodities		300,253.00	300,253.00
Interest on Investments	1,159.00	52.00	1,211.00
Total nonoperating revenues	1,159.00	1,003,328.00	1,004,487.00
Change in net position	322,125.00	84,421.00	406,546.00
Total net position - beginning of the year	1,478,250.00	679,124.00	2,157,374.00
Total net position - end of the year	\$1,800,375.00	\$763,545.00	\$2,563,920.00

# TOWNSHIP OF SOUTH BRUNSWICK SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS PROPRIETARY FUNDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

	BUSINESS-T	PE ACTIVITIES - ENTERPR	RISE FUND
	MAJOR FUND	NON-MAJOR FUND	
	CHILDRENS'		
	COMMUNITY	FOOD	
	ENRICHMENT	SERVICE	
	FUND	FUND	TOTAL
Cash flows from operating activities:		-	
Receipts from customers	\$3,830,242.00	\$2,460,473.00	\$6,290,715.00
Payments to employees	(2,119,362.00)	(1,073,207.00)	(3,192,569.00)
Payments to employee benefits	(791,937.00)	(331,209.00)	(1,123,146.00)
Payments to suppliers	(541,061.00)	(1,630,497.00)	(2,171,558.00)
Net cash provided by (used for) operating activities	377,882.00	(574,440.00)	(196,558.00)
Cash flows from noncapital financing activities:			
State Sources		31,167.00	31,167.00
Federal Sources		671,856.00	671,856.00
Interfund Activity	(192.00)		(192.00)
Operating subsidies and transfers to other funds	(18,003.00)		(18,003.00)
Net cash provided by noncapital financing activities:	(18,195.00)	703,023.00	684,828.00
Cash flows from capital and related financing activities:			
Purchases of capital assets	(4,750.00)	(55,919.00)	(60,669.00)
Net cash provided by (used for) capital and related financing activities	(4,750.00)	(55,919.00)	(60,669.00)
Cash flows from investing activities:			
Interest	1,159.00	52.00	1,211.00
Net cash provided by (used for) investing activities	1,159.00	52.00	1,211.00
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	356,096.00	72,716.00	428,812.00
Cash and cash equivalents, July 1, 2015	2,683,660.00	732,271.00	3,415,931.00
Cash and cash equivalents, June 30, 2016	\$3,039,756.00	\$804,987.00	\$3,844,743.00
Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash			
provided (used) by operating activities:			
Operating income (loss)	\$320,966.00	(\$918,907.00)	(\$597,941.00)
Adjustments to reconciling operating income (loss) to			
net cash provided by (used for) operating activities:			
Depreciation	12,037.00	33,471.00	45,508.00
Federal commodities		300,253.00	300,253.00
Change in assets and liabilities:			
(Increase )decrease in accounts receivable - other	10.00	(860.00)	(850.00)
(Increase) decrease in inventories		(20,520.00)	(20,520.00)
(Increase) decrease in prepaid expenses	9,838.00	07.//0.05	9,838.00
Increase (decrease) in accounts payable	69,670.00	27,410.00	97,080.00
Increase (decrease) in unearned revenue	(63,093.00)	4,713.00	(58,380.00)
Increase (decrease) in compensated absences	28,454.00		28,454.00
	56,916.00	344,467.00	401,383.00
Net cash provided by (used for) operating activities	\$377,882.00	(\$574,440.00)	(\$196,558.00)

# TOWNSHIP OF SOUTH BRUNSWICK SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION FIDUCIARY FUNDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

	Unemployment Compensation Fund	Private Purpose Award Fund	Agency Funds
ASSETS:			
Cash and cash equivalents	\$320,162.00	\$30,809.00	\$534,484.00
Total Assets	320,162.00	30,809.00	534,484.00
LIABILITIES: Accounts payable Interfund payable Payroll deductions and withholdings Net Payroll Due to student groups	9,095.00		32,079.00 30,172.00 1,285.00 470,948.00
Total Liabilities	9,095.00		534,484.00
NET POSITION: Held in trust for unemployment claims Held in trust for awards and other purposes	311,067.00	30,809.00	
Total Net Position	\$311,067.00	\$30,809.00	\$-0-

### TOWNSHIP OF SOUTH BRUNSWICK SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION FIDUCIARY FUNDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

		· ·
	Private Purpose Award Funds	Unemployment Compensation Fund
	And the state of t	
ADDITIONS:		
Contributions:		
Plan Members		\$123,906.00
Other	\$5,000.00	
Total contributions	5,000.00	123,906.00
Investment earnings:		
Interest	36.00	326.00
Net investment earnings	36.00	326.00
Total additions	5,036.00	124,232.00
DEDUCTIONS:		
Awards granted	5,651.00	
Unemployment claims		137,944.00
Total deductions	5,651.00	137,944.00
Change in net assets	(615.00)	(13,712.00)
Net position beginning of year	31,424.00	324,779.00
Net position end of year	\$30,809.00	\$311,067.00

### NOTE 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The financial statements of the Township of South Brunswick School District (the "District") have been prepared in conformity with U.S. Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP) as applied to governmental units. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is the accepted standard-setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles. The more significant of the Board's accounting policies are described below.

#### Reporting Entity

The Township of South Brunswick School District is a Type II District located in Middlesex County, New Jersey. The School District is an instrumentality of the State of New Jersey, established to function as an educational institution. The Board consists of nine elected officials and is responsible for the fiscal control of the District. A Superintendent is appointed by the Board and is responsible for the administrative control of the District.

The primary criterion for including activities within the District's reporting entity, are set forth in Statement No. 39 of the Governmental Accounting Standards Board entitled "Determining Whether Certain Organizations are Component Units" (GASB 39) as codified in Section 2100 of the GASB Codification of Governmental Accounting and Financial Reporting Standards.

Organizations that are legally separate, tax-exempt entities and that meet *all* of the following criteria should be discretely presented as component units. These criteria are:

- 1. The economic resources received or held by the separate organization are entirely or almost entirely for the direct benefit of the primary government.
- 2. The primary government, or its component units, is entitled to, or has the ability to otherwise access, a majority of the economic resources of the organization.
- 3. The economic resources received or held by an *individual organization* that the specific primary government, or its component units, is entitled to, or has the ability to otherwise access, are significant to that primary government.

The combined financial statements include all funds of the District over which the Board exercises operating control. The operations of the District include elementary schools, intermediate schools and a high school. There were no additional entities required to be included in the reporting entity under the criteria as described above, in the current fiscal year. Furthermore, the District is not includable in any other reporting entity on the basis of such criteria.

### NOTE 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

#### **Basis of Presentation**

The District's basic financial statements consist of District-wide statements, including a Statement of Net Position and a Statement of Activities, and fund financial statements which provide a more detailed level of financial information.

District-wide Statements: The Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities display information about the District as a whole. These statements include the financial activities of the overall District, except for fiduciary activities. Eliminations have been made to minimize the double-counting of internal activities. These statements distinguish generally between the governmental and business-type activity of the District. Governmental activities generally are financed through taxes, intergovernmental revenues, and other nonexchange transactions. Business-type activities are financed in whole or in part by fees charged to external parties.

The Statement of Net Position presents the financial condition of the governmental and business-type activity of the District at fiscal year end. The Statement of Activities presents a comparison between direct expenses and program revenues for the business-type activity of the District and for each function of the District's governmental activities. Direct expenses are those that are specifically associated with a program or function and, therefore, are clearly identifiable to a particular function. Program revenues include (a) fees and charges paid by the recipients of goods or services offered by the programs and (b) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirement of a particular program. Revenues that are not classified as program revenues, including all taxes, are presented as generally revenues. The comparison of direct expenses with program revenues identifies the extent to which each governmental function or business segment is self-financing or draws from the general revenues of the District.

Fund Financial Statements: During the fiscal year, the District segregates transactions related to certain District functions or activities in separate funds in order to aid financial management and to demonstrate legal compliance. The fund financial statements provide information about the District's funds, including its fiduciary funds. Separate statements are presented for each fund category governmental, proprietary, and fiduciary - are presented. The New Jersey Department of Education (NJDOE) has elected to require New Jersey districts to treat each governmental fund as a major fund in accordance with the option noted in GASB No. 34, paragraph 76. The NJDOE believes that the presentation of all funds as major is important for public interest and to promote consistency among district financial reporting models.

### NOTE 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

### Governmental Fund Types

<u>General Fund</u> - The general fund is the general operating fund of the District. It is used to account for all financial resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund. Included are certain expenditures for vehicles and movable instructional or noninstructional equipment which are classified in the capital outlay subfund.

As required by the New Jersey State Department of Education, the District includes budgeted capital outlay in this fund. Generally accepted accounting principles as they pertain to governmental entities state that general fund resources may be used to directly finance capital outlays for long-lived improvements as long as the resources in such cases are derived exclusively from unrestricted revenues. Resources for budgeted capital outlay purposes are normally derived from State of New Jersey Aid, district taxes and appropriated fund balance. Expenditures are those that result in the acquisition of or additions to fixed assets for land, existing buildings, improvements of grounds, construction of buildings, additions to or remodeling of buildings and the purchase of built-in equipment. These resources can be transferred from and to current expense by board resolution; in certain instances approval by the County Superintendent of Schools may be required.

<u>Special Revenue Fund</u> - The special revenue fund is used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue sources from State and Federal Government (other than those for major capital projects, debt service or proprietary funds) and local appropriations that are restricted or committed to expenditures for specified purposes.

<u>Capital Projects Fund</u> - Capital project funds are used to account for and report financial resources that are restricted, committed or assigned to expenditure for capital outlays, including the acquisition or construction of capital facilities and other capital assets. Capital projects funds exclude those types of capital related outflows financed by proprietary funds or for assets that will be held in trust for individuals, private organizations, or other governments.

<u>Debt Service Fund</u> - Debt service funds are used to account for the accumulation of resources for, and the payment of principal and interest on debt issued to finance major property acquisition, construction and improvement programs.

### NOTE 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

#### **Proprietary Fund**

**Enterprise Fund** - The enterprise fund accounts for all revenues and expenses pertaining to cafeteria operations and the Childrens' Community Enrichment programs. These funds are utilized to account for operations that are financed and operated in a manner similar to private business enterprises. The stated intent is that the cost (i.e. expenses including depreciation and indirect costs) of providing goods or services to the students on a continuing basis are financed or recovered primarily through user charges.

Depreciation of all exhaustive capital assets used by proprietary funds is charged as an expense against their operations. Accumulated depreciation is reported on proprietary fund balance sheets. Depreciation has been provided over the estimated useful lives using the straight-line method. The estimated useful lives are as follows:

Proprietary Funds:

Equipment 12 Years Light Trucks and Vehicles 4 Years Heavy Trucks and Vehicles 6 Years

#### Fiduciary Fund Types

<u>Agency Funds</u> — The agency funds are used to account for assets held by the district on behalf of others and are custodial in nature. The agency funds included in this category are as follows:

<u>Unemployment Compensation Insurance Trust Fund</u> - A trust fund used to account for assets to finance the costs of unemployment benefits. Since the Board has adopted the direct reimbursement method, the District is under obligation to appropriate sufficient funds out of its general fund and hold them in trust for this purpose.

Payroll and Student Activities Funds (Agency) - These are agency funds used to account for the assets that the District holds on behalf of others as their agent. Agency funds are custodial in nature and do not involve measurement of results of operations.

<u>Private Purpose Trust Funds</u> – These trust funds are used to account for assets donated by individuals that will provide for the payment of awards and other purposes.

### NOTE 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

#### **Basis of Accounting – Measurement Focus**

Basis of accounting determines when transactions are recorded in the financial records and reported on the financial statements.

### Districtwide, Proprietary, and Fiduciary Fund Financial Statements

The Districtwide financial statements are prepared using the accrual basis of accounting. Governmental funds use the modified accrual basis of accounting. Differences in the accrual and modified accrual basis of accounting arise in the recognition of revenue, the recording of deferred revenue, and in the presentation of expenses versus expenditures. Ad Val Orem (Property) Taxes are susceptible to accrual as under New Jersey State Statute a municipality is required to remit to its school district the entire balance of taxes in the amount voted upon or certified, prior to the end of the school year. The District records the entire approved tax levy as revenue (accrued) at the start of the fiscal year, since the revenue is both measurable and available.

The District is entitled to receive monies under the established payment schedule and the unpaid amount is considered to be an "accounts receivable". Revenue from grants, entitlements, and donations are recognized in the fiscal year in which all eligibility requirements have been satisfied.

### **Governmental Fund Financial Statements**

Governmental funds are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Under this method, revenues are recognized when measurable and available. "Measurable" means the amount of the transactions can be determined and "available" means collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to be used to pay liabilities of the current period. Expenditures are recorded when the related fund liability is incurred, except for principal and interest on general long-term debt, claims and judgments, and compensated absences, which are recognized as expenditures to the extent they have matured. General capital asset acquisitions are reported as expenditures in governmental funds. Proceeds of general long-term debt and acquisitions under capital leases are reported as other financing sources.

All governmental and business type activities and enterprise funds of the District follow FASB Statements and Interpretations issued on or before November 30, 1989, Accounting Research Bulletins, unless those pronouncements conflict with GASB pronouncements.

### NOTE 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

#### **Budgets/Budgetary Control**

Annual appropriated budgets are prepared in the spring of each year for the general, special revenue, and debt service funds. The budgets are submitted to the county office. In accordance with P.L. 2011, c. 202, which became effective January 17, 2012, the District elected to move the School Board election to the date of the November general election thereby eliminating the vote on the annual base budget unless required by the mandated State budget CAP. The legal level of budgetary control is established at line item accounts within each fund. Line item accounts are defined as the lowest (most specific) level of detail as established pursuant to the minimum chart of accounts referenced in N.J.A.C. 6A:23-2.2(f)1. Expenditures may not legally exceed budgeted appropriations at the line item level. All budget amendments and transfers must be approved by School Board resolution. Budget amendments during the year ended June 30, 2016 totaled \$454,875.00, representing prior year encumbrances of \$434,976.00 and \$19,899.00 of miscellaneous revenues.

All budget amounts presented in the accompanying supplementary information reflect the original budget and the amended budget (which have been adjusted for legally authorized revisions of the annual budgets during the year).

Appropriations, except remaining project appropriations, encumbrances, and unexpended grant appropriations, lapse at the end of each fiscal year. The capital projects fund presents the remaining project appropriations compared to current year expenditures.

Formal budgetary integration into the accounting system is employed as a management control device during the fiscal year. For governmental funds, there are no substantial differences between the budgetary basis of accounting and generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) with the exception of the legally mandated (NJSA 18A:22-44.2) revenue recognition of deferred State Aid payments for budgetary purposes only and the accounting treatment of encumbrances in the special revenue fund as described below. Encumbrance accounting is also employed as an extension of formal budgetary integration in the governmental fund types. Unencumbered appropriations lapse at fiscal year end.

The accounting records of the special revenue fund are maintained on the grant accounting budgetary basis. The grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that the grant accounting budgetary basis recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenues, whereas the GAAP basis does not. Sufficient supplemental records are maintained to allow for the presentation of GAAP basis financial records.

### NOTE 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

### **Encumbrance Accounting**

Under encumbrance accounting, purchase orders, contracts and other commitments for the expenditure of resources are recorded to reserve a portion of the applicable appropriation. Open encumbrances in governmental funds other than the special revenue fund are reported as assigned fund balances at fiscal year end as they do not constitute expenditures or liabilities but rather commitments related to unperformed contracts for goods and services.

Open encumbrances in the special revenue fund and capital projects fund for which the District has received advances are reflected in the balance sheet as deferred revenues at fiscal year end.

The encumbered appropriation authority carries over into the next fiscal year. An entry will be made at the beginning of the next fiscal year to increase the appropriation reflected in the certified budget by the outstanding encumbrance amount as of the current fiscal year end.

#### <u>Interfunds</u>

Interfund receivables and payables arise from transactions between particular funds and are considered short term in duration. The interfund transactions are recorded by all funds affected in the period in which the transactions are executed and are part of the district's available spendable resources.

#### **Inventories and Prepaid Expenses**

Inventories of materials and supplies held for consumption in the governmental funds are recorded as expenditures at the time of purchase and year end balances are not reported in the financial statements.

Inventories of food and/or supplies in the food service fund are recorded at cost on a first-in, first-out basis or, in the case of Food Distribution Commodities, at stated value which approximates market.

Prepaid expenses which benefit future period, other than those recorded in the enterprise fund, are recorded as an expenditure in the year of purchase.

### NOTE 1: <u>SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)</u>

### **Capital Assets**

The District has an established formal system of accounting for its capital assets. Capital Assets used for governmental purposes, which include land, buildings and improvements and furniture and equipment, are only reported in the district-wide financial statements. The District generally defines capital assets as assets with an initial cost of \$2,000.00 or more and an estimated useful life in excess of one year. Purchased or constructed capital assets are reported at cost. Donated capital assets are valued at their estimated fair market value on the date received. The cost of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend assets' lives are not capitalized.

In fiscal year 2016, the District implemented GASB 72 The objective of this Statement is to improve financial reporting by clarifying the definition of fair value for financial reporting purposes, establishing general principles for measuring fair value, providing additional fair value application guidance, and enhancing disclosures about fair value measurements. These improvements are based in part on the concepts and definitions established in Concepts Statement No. 6, Measurement of Elements of Financial Statements, and other relevant literature.

Capital assets are depreciated in the district-wide statements using the straight-line method over the following estimated useful lives:

	Estimated
Asset Class	<u>Useful Lives</u>
School Buildings	50
Building Improvements	20
Electrical/Plumbing	30
Vehicles	8
Office & Computer Equipment	5-10
Instructional Equipment	10
Grounds Equipment	15

### NOTE 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

#### **Compensated Absences**

The District accounts for compensated absences (e.g., unused vacation, sick leave) as directed by Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 16 (GASB 16), "Accounting for Compensated Absences." A liability for compensated absences attributable to services already rendered and not contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the employer and employee is accrued as employees earn the rights to the benefits.

District employees are granted varying amounts of vacation and sick leave in accordance with the District's personnel policy. Upon termination, employees are paid for accrued vacation. Sick leave benefits provide for ordinary sick pay and begin vesting with the employee after four years of service.

The liability for compensated absences was accrued using the vesting method, whereby the liability is calculated on the probability the employee will, in the future meet required conditions to receive a cash payment at termination. Salary-related payments for the employer's share of social security and medicare taxes are included.

In the district-wide Statement of Net Position, the liabilities whose average maturities are greater than one year should be reported in two components – the amount due within one year and the amount due in more than one year. Compensated absences are a reconciling item between the fund level and district-wide presentations

### **Unearned Revenue**

Unearned revenue in the special revenue and capital projects funds represents funds which have been received but not yet earned. A corresponding accounts receivable has also been established for any open encumbrances at year end which is an allowable practice under generally accepted accounting principles.

### NOTE 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

### **Accrued Liabilities and Long-Term Obligations**

All payables, accrued liabilities, and long-term obligations are reported on the District-wide financial statements. In general, governmental fund payables and accrued liabilities that, once incurred, are paid in a timely manner and in full from current financial resources are reported as obligations of the funds. However, contractually required pension contributions and compensated absences that are paid from governmental funds are reported as liabilities on the fund financial statements only to the extent that they are due for payment during the current year. Long term debt is recognized as a liability on the fund financial statements when due.

#### **Net Position**

GASB 63 provides guidance for reporting net position in the statement of financial position and related disclosures. Net Position represents the difference between assets and liabilities. Net investment in capital assets consists of capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, reduced by the outstanding balance of any borrowing used for the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets. Net position is reported as restricted when there are limitations imposed on their use either through the enabling legislation adopted by the District or through external restrictions imposed by creditors, grantors, or laws or regulations of other governments. The District's policy is to first apply restricted resources when an expense is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted net positions are available.

### NOTE 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

### **Fund Balance Restrictions**

Under GASB 54, in the fund financial statements, governmental funds report the following classifications of fund balance:

Nonspendable – includes amounts that cannot be spent because they are either not spendable in form or are legally or contractually required to be maintained intact.

<u>Restricted</u> – includes amounts restricted by external sources (creditors, laws of other governments, etc.) or by constitutional provision or enabling legislation. The District reports the Capital Reserve, Emergency Reserve, and Excess Surplus as Restricted Fund Balance.

<u>Committed</u> – includes amounts that can only be used for specific purposes. Committed fund balance is reported pursuant to resolutions passed by the Board of Education, the District's highest level of decision making authority. Commitments may be modified or rescinded only through resolutions approved by the Board of Education. The District reports amounts Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures as Committed Fund Balance.

<u>Assigned</u> – includes amounts that the District intends to use for a specific purpose, but do not meet the definition of restricted or committed fund balance. Under the District's policy, amounts may be assigned by the Business Administrator. The District reports Year End Encumbrances as Assigned Fund Balance.

<u>Unassigned</u> – includes amounts that have not been assigned to other funds or restricted, committed or assigned to a specific purpose within the General Fund. The District reports all amounts that meet the unrestricted General Fund Balance Policy described below as unassigned:

When an expenditure is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted fund balance is available, the District considers restricted funds to have been spent first. When an expenditure is incurred for which committed, assigned, or unassigned fund balance are available, the District considers amounts to have been spent first out of committed funds, then assigned funds, and finally unassigned funds, as needed.

### NOTE 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

### **Fund Balance Restrictions (Continued)**

The general fund is the only fund that will report a negative unassigned fund balance. For all other governmental funds the amount of a residual deficit would be classified as unassigned.

### Revenues – Exchange and Nonexchange Transactions

Revenue resulting from exchange transactions, in which each party gives and receives essentially equal value, is recorded on the accrual basis when the exchange takes place. On the modified accrual basis, revenue is recorded in the fiscal year in which the resources are measurable and become available. Available means the resources will be collected within the current fiscal year or are expected to be collected soon enough thereafter to be used to pay liabilities of the current fiscal year. For the District, available means within sixty days of the fiscal year end.

Nonexchange transactions, in which the District receives value without directly giving equal value in return, include property taxes, grants, entitlements, and donations. On the accrual basis, revenue from property taxes is recognized in the fiscal year for which the taxes are levied. Revenue from grants, entitlements, and donations is recognized in the fiscal year in which all eligibility requirements have been satisfied. Eligibility requirements include timing requirements, which specify the year when the resources are required to be used or the fiscal year when use is first permitted; matching requirements, in which the District must provide local resources to be used for a specific purpose; and expenditure requirements, in which the resources are provided to the District on a reimbursement basis. On the modified accrual basis, revenue from nonexchange transactions must also be available before it can be recognized.

Under the modified accrual basis, the following revenue sources are considered both measurable and available at fiscal year end: property taxes available as an advance, interest, and tuition.

### NOTE 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

### **Operating Revenues and Expenses**

Operating revenues are those revenues that are generated directly from the primary activity of the enterprise fund. For the District, these revenues are sales in the Enterprise Funds. Operating expenses are necessary costs incurred to provide the service that is the primary activity of the enterprise fund.

### Allocation of Indirect Expenses

The District reports all direct expenses by function in the Statement of Activities. Direct expenses are those that are clearly identifiable with a function. Indirect expenses are allocated to functions but are reported separately in the Statement of Activities. Employee benefits, including the employer's share of social security, workers compensation, and medical and dental benefits, were allocated based on salaries of the program. Depreciation expense, where practicable, is specifically identified by function and is included in the indirect expense column of the Statement of Activities. Depreciation expense that could not be attributed to a specific function is considered an indirect expense and is reported separately on the Statement of Activities.

#### **Extraordinary and Special Items**

Extraordinary items are transactions or events that are unusual in nature and infrequent of occurrence. Special items are transactions or events that are within control of management and are either unusual in nature or infrequent in occurrence. Neither of these types of transactions occurred during the fiscal year.

#### **Management Estimates**

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with GAAP requires management to make assumptions that affect the amounts reported as revenue and expenditures/expenses during the reporting period. These estimates may differ from actual results.

### NOTE 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

### **Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions**

In the District-Wide Financial Statements for purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the District's proportionate share of the New Jersey Public Employees Retirement System ("PERS") and the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund ("TPAF") and the additions to/deductions from these retirement systems' fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they were reported by PERS and TPAF. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

In the Governmental Fund Financial Statements the year end Net pension liability is not required to be reflected. Pension related revenues and expenditures are reflected based on amounts that are normally expected to be liquidated with available financial resources for required pension contributions. Expenditures for PERS are recognized based upon billings made by the State of New Jersey due April 1st of each fiscal year. TPAF contributions are paid on the District's behalf by the State of New Jersey. The governmental fund financial statements reflects both a revenue and expenses for this pension contribution.

#### **Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources**

In addition to assets, the statement of financial position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred outflows of resources, represents a consumption of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) until then. Currently, the District has only one item that qualify for reporting in this category, deferred amounts related to pensions.

In addition to liabilities, the statement of financial position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred inflows of resources, represents an acquisition of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time. The District has two items that qualify in this category, deferred amounts related to refunding debt and deferred amounts related to pension.

### NOTE 2: CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AND INVESTMENTS

The Board considers petty cash, change funds, cash in banks, deposits in the New Jersey Asset and Rebate Management Program and short-term investments with original maturities of three months or less as cash and cash equivalents. Investments are stated at cost, which approximates market.

#### **Deposits**

New Jersey statutes permit the deposit of public funds in public depositories which are located in New Jersey and which meet the requirements of the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act (GUDPA). GUDPA requires a bank that accepts public funds to be a public depository. A public depository is defined as a state bank, a national bank, or a savings bank, which is located in the State of New Jersey, the deposits of which are insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation. The statutes also require public depositories to maintain collateral for deposits of public funds that exceed certain insurance limits. Each depository participating in the GUDPA system must pledge collateral equal to 5% of the average amount of its public deposits and 100% of the average amount of its public funds in excess of 75% of its capital funds. No collateral is required for amounts covered by FDIC insurance. The collateral which may be pledged to support these deposits includes obligations of the State and federal governments, insured securities and other collateral approved by the Department. When the capital position of the depository deteriorates or the depository takes an unusually large amount of public deposits, the Department of Banking and Insurance requires additional collateral to be pledged. Under (GUDPA), if a public depository fails, the collateral it has pledged, plus the collateral of all other public depositories, is available to pay the full amount of the deposits to the governmental unit.

The Township of South Brunswick School District had the following cash and cash equivalents at June 30, 2016.

		N.J. Cash			
	Bank	Management/	Reconcili	Reconciled	
Fund Type:	<u>Balance</u>	CLASS	<u>Additions</u>	<u>Deletions</u>	<u>Balance</u>
Governmental	9,502,024.00	\$7,434,078.00	\$55,859.00	\$1,247,942.00	\$15,744,019.00
Proprietary	3,844,743.00				3,844,743.00
Fiduciary	1,916,575.00		23,315.00	1,054,435.00	885,455.00
	\$15,263,342.00	\$7,434,078.00	\$79,174.00	\$2,302,377.00	\$20,474,217.00

### NOTE 2: CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AND INVESTMENTS (CONTINUED)

### **Deposits (Continued)**

Custodial Credit Risk – Deposits – Custodial credit risk is the risk that in the event of a bank failure, the deposits may not be returned. The District does not have a specific deposit policy for custodial credit risk other than those policies that adhere to the requirements of statute. As of June 30, 2016, based upon the coverage provided by FDIC and NJ GUDPA, no amount of the bank balance was exposed to custodial credit risk. Of the cash on balance in the bank \$250,000.00 was covered by Federal Depository Insurance and \$15,013,342.00 was covered by NJ GUDPA. The New Jersey Asset and Rebate Management Program (NJARM) is an investment pool and is not insured by either FDIC or GUDPA.

### <u>Investments</u>

The purchase of investments by the Board is strictly limited by the express authority of the N.J.S.A. 18A:20-37 Education, Administration of School Districts. Permitted investments include any of the following type of securities:

- 1. Bonds or other obligations of the United States of America or obligations guaranteed by the United States of America;
- 2. Government money market mutual funds which are purchased from an investment company or investment trust which is registered with the Securities and Exchange Commission under the "Investment Company Act of 1940," 15 U.S.C. 80a-1 et seq., and operated in accordance with 17 C.F.R. § 270.2a-7 and which portfolio is limited to U.S. Government securities that meet the definition of an eligible security pursuant to 17 C.F.R. § 270.2a-7 and repurchase agreements that are collateralized by such U.S. Government securities in which direct investment may be made pursuant to paragraphs (1) and (3) of N.J.S.A. 18A:20-37. These funds are also required to be rated by a nationally recognized statistical rating organization.
- 3. Any obligation that a federal agency or a federal instrumentality has issued in accordance with an act of Congress, which security has a maturity date not greater than 397 days from the date of purchase, provided that such obligation bears a fixed rate of interest not dependent on any index or other external factor.
- Bonds or other obligations of the Local Unit or bonds or other obligations
  of school districts of which the Local Unit is a part or within which the
  school district is located.

### NOTE 2: CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AND INVESTMENTS (CONTINUED)

### Investments (Continued)

- 5. Bonds or other obligations, having a maturity date not more than 397 days from date of purchase, approved by the Division of Investment of the Department of Treasury for investment by School Districts.
- 6. Local government investment pools that are fully invested in U.S. Government securities that meet the definition of eligible security pursuant to 17 C.F.R. § 270a-7 and repurchase agreements that are collateralized by such U.S. Government securities in which direct investment may be made pursuant to paragraphs (1) and (3) of N.J.S.A. 18A:20-37. This type of investment is also required to be rated in the highest category by a nationally recognized statistical rating organization.
- 7. Deposits with the State of New Jersey Cash Management Fund established pursuant to section 1 of P.L. 1977, c.281 (C. 52:18A-90.4); or
- 8. Agreements for the repurchase of fully collateralized securities if:
  - a. the underlying securities are permitted investments pursuant to paragraphs (1) and (3) of this subsection;
  - b. the custody of collateral is transferred to a third party;
  - c. the maturity of the agreement is not more than 30 days;
  - the underlying securities are purchased through a public depository as defined in section 1 of P.L. 1970, c.236 (C. 17:19-41); and;
  - e. a master repurchase agreement providing for the custody and security of collateral is executed.

As of June 30, 2016 the District has \$7,434,078.00 on deposit with the New Jersey Asset and Rebate Management Program. Based upon the limitations set forth by New Jersey Statutes 40A:5-15.1, and existing investment practices of the Investment Council of the NJARM, the District is generally not exposed to credit risks and interest rate risks for its investments, nor is it exposed to foreign currency risk for its deposits and investments.

### NOTE 3: CHANGE IN CAPITAL ASSETS

Capital asset activity for the year ended June 30, 2016 was as follows:

Governmental Activities		Beginning <u>Balance</u>		Additions		Transfers/ Deletions		Ending Balance
Capital assets not being depreciated: Land Construction in Progress	\$	8,571,736.00 27,254.00	\$	74,226.00	\$	27,254.00	\$	8,571,736.00 74,226.00
Total Capital assets not being depreciated	_	8,598,990.00		74,226.00		27,254.00		8,645,962.00
Site Improvements Building and Building Improvements Machinery and Equipment		7,405,251.00 207,503,885.00 15,837,634.00		799,943.00 1,351,050.00		959,518.00		7,405,251.00 207,344,310.00 17,188,684.00
Totals as historical cost	_	230,746,770.00		2,150,993.00		959,518.00	_	231,938,245.00
Total Gross assets (Memo only)	\$_	239,345,760.00	\$	2,225,219.00	\$	986,772.00	\$_	240,584,207.00
Less: Accumulated Depreciation for: Site Improvements Building and Building Improvements Machinery and Equipment	\$	(2,577,755.00) (81,132,014.00) (12,834,101.00)	\$	(367,300.00) (4,491,992.00) (716,785.00)	\$	(927,906.00)	\$	(2,945,055.00) (84,696,100.00) (13,550,886.00)
Total depreciation  Total Capital assets being depreciated  net of accumulated depreciation	_	(96,543,870.00)	_	(5,576,077.00)		(927,906.00)		(101,192,041.00)
Governmental activities capital assets, net	\$=	142,801,890.00	\$_	(3,350,858.00)	\$_	58,866.00	\$_	139,392,166.00
Business-type activities: Equipment	\$	1,629,835.00	\$	60,669.00	\$		\$	1,690,504.00
Less: Accumulated Depreciation	_	(1,507,045.00)		(45,508.00)		···		(1,552,553.00)
Proprietary fund capital assets, net	\$_	122,790.00	\$_	15,161.00	\$_		\$_	137,951.00

### NOTE 3: CHANGE IN CAPITAL ASSETS

Depreciation Expense was charged to governmental expenses as follows:

Instruction: Regular	\$ 3,581,563.00
Special	517,240.00
Other	236,854.00
Support Services: General Administrative Services	187,666.00
School Administrative Services	131,222.00
Pupil Transportation	218,295.00
Plant Operations & Maintenance	518,356.00
Unallocated	 184,881.00
	\$ 5,576,077.00

### NOTE 4: LONG-TERM LIABILITIES

Bonds are issued by the District pursuant to the provisions of Title 18A, Education, of the New Jersey Statutes and are required to be approved by the voters of the municipality through referendum. The proceeds of bonds are recorded in the Capital Projects Fund and are restricted to the use for which they were approved in the bond referendum. All bonds are retired in annual installments within the statutory period of usefulness.

School Bonds issued by the District are entitled to and benefit from the provision of the New Jersey School Board Reserve Act P.L. 1980 c.72. Basically, funds are held by the State of New Jersey within its State Fund for the Support of Free Public Schools as a school bond reserve pledged by law to secure payment of principal and interest due on such bonds in the event of the inability of the issuer to make payments.

At June 30, 2016, the District had no bonds or notes authorized but not issued.

The following is a summary of changes in liabilities that effect other long-term obligations for the year ended June 30, 2016:

	Bonds <u>Payable</u>	Net Pension <u>Liability</u>	Compensated Absences <u>Payable</u>	<u>Total</u>
Balance June 30, 2015	\$ 68,435,000.00 \$	41,985,378.00 \$	2,367,567.00	112,787,945.00
Additions	68,435,000.00	10,155,390.00	219,726.00	10,375,116.00
Deletions	5,030,000.00			5,030,000.00
Balance June 30, 2016	\$ 63,405,000.00 \$	52,140,768.00 \$	2,587,293.00	\$ 118,133,061.00
Amounts due within one year	\$ 6,125,000.00			

### NOTE 4: LONG-TERM LIABILITIES (CONTINUED)

### **Bonds Payable**

The annual requirements to amortize all debt outstanding as of June 30, 2016, with interest payments on issued debt, are as follows:

Fiscal Year Ended					
<u>June 30,</u>		Principal	Interest		<u>Total</u>
			. •		
2017	\$	6,125,000.00	\$ 2,484,475.00	\$	8,609,475.00
2018		6,190,000.00	2,247,275.00		8,437,275.00
2019		6,240,000.00	2,014,450.00		8,254,450.00
2020		6,275,000.00	1,778,962.50		8,053,962.50
2021		6,320,000.00	1,540,800.00		7,860,800.00
2022		6,365,000.00	1,287,287.50		7,652,287.50
2023		6,415,000.00	1,018,525.00		7,433,525.00
2024		6,475,000.00	738,706.25		7,213,706.25
2025		6,530,000.00	460,668.75		6,990,668.75
2026		1,555,000.00	282,125.00		1,837,125.00
2027		1,600,000.00	203,250.00		1,803,250.00
2028		1,640,000.00	122,250.00		1,762,250.00
2029	_	1,675,000.00	40,625.00	_	1,715,625.00
	\$_	63,405,000.00	\$ 14,219,400.00	\$	77,624,400.00

### NOTE 4: LONG-TERM LIABILITIES (CONTINUED)

General obligation school and refunding bonds payable with their outstanding balances are comprised of the following individual issues:

<u>Issue</u>	Amount Outstanding June 30, 2016	Bonds Authorized But <u>Not Issued</u>
\$36,330,000.00 in Refunding Bonds (2008 Series) dated May 10, 2007, due in remaining annual installments ranging between \$1,390,000.00 and \$2,390,000.00 beginning February 1, 2009 and ending February 1, 2025 with interest from 3.856% to 5.00%	21,285,000.00	-0-
\$29,525,000.00 in School Bonds (2012 Series) dated March 7, 2012, due in remaining annual installments ranging between \$510,000.00 and \$2,625,000.00 beginning June 30, 2012 and ending June 30, 2025 with interest from 2.00% to 4.00%	23,425,000.00	-0-
\$36,330,000.00 in Refunding Bonds (2014 Series) dated January 2014, due in remaining annual installments ranging between \$1,195,000.00 and \$1,675,000.00 beginning August 1, 2015 and ending August 1, 2028 with interest from 3.00% to 5.00%	18,695,000.00	-0-
	\$63,405,000.00	\$0.00

### NOTE 5: PENSION PLANS

<u>Description of Plans</u> All required employees of the District are covered by the Public Employees' Retirement System, the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund or the Defined Contribution Retirement Program which have been established by state statute and are administered by the New Jersey Division of Pension and Benefits (Division). According to the State of New Jersey Administrative Code, all obligations of each system will be assumed by the State of New Jersey should the system terminate. The Division issues a publicly available financial report that includes the financial statements and required supplementary information for each of the above systems. These reports may be obtained by writing to the Division of Pensions and Benefits, PO Box 295, Trenton, New Jersey, 08625 or on line at www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions.

Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) The Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund was established as of January 1, 1955, under the provisions of N.J.S.A. 18A:66 to provide retirement benefits, death, disability and medical benefits to certain qualified members. The Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund is considered a cost-sharing multiple employer plan with a special funding situation, as under current statute, all employer contributions are made by the State of New Jersey on behalf of the District and the system's other related non-contributing employers. Membership is mandatory for substantially all teachers or members of the professional staff certified by the State Board of Examiners, and employees of the Department of Education who have titles that are unclassified, professional and certified.

Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) The Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) was established as of January 1, 1955 under the provision of N.J.S.A. 43:15A to provide retirement, death, disability and medical benefits to certain qualified members. The Public Employees' Retirement System is a cost-sharing multiple employer plan. Membership is mandatory for substantially all full-time employees of the State of New Jersey or any county, municipality, school district, or public agency, provided the employee is not required to be a member of another state administered retirement system or other state or local jurisdiction.

**Defined Contribution Retirement Program (DCRP)** The Defined Contribution Retirement Program (DCRP) was established under the provision of Chapter 92, P.L. 2007 and Chapter 103, P.L. 2007 to provide coverage elected and certain appointed officials, effective July 1, 2007. Membership is mandatory for such individuals with vesting occurring after one year of membership.

### NOTE 5: PENSION PLANS (CONTINUED)

#### Significant Legislation

Effective June 28, 2011, P.L. 2011, c. 78 enacted certain changes in the operations and benefit provisions of the TPAF and the PERS systems.

### Pension Plan Design Changes

Effective June 28, 2011, P.L. 2011, c. 78, new members of TPAF and PERS, hired on or after June 28, 2011, will need 30 years of creditable service and have attained the age of 65 for receipt of the early retirement benefit without a reduction of 1/4 of 1% for each month that the member is under age 65. New members will be eligible for a service retirement benefit at age 65.

### **Funding Changes**

Under the new legislation, the methodology for calculating the unfunded accrued liability payment portion of the employer's annual pension contribution to the PERS, and TPAF. The unfunded actuarial accrued liability (UAAL) will be amortized for each plan over an open-ended 30 year period and paid in level dollars. Beginning with the July 1, 2019 actuarial valuation (July 1, 2018 for PFRS), the UAAL will be amortized over a closed 30 year period until the remaining period reaches 20, when the amortization period will revert to an open-ended 20 year period.

### **COLA Suspension**

The payment of automatic cost-of-living adjustment to current and future retirees and beneficiaries are suspended until reactivated as permitted by this law.

<u>Vesting and Benefit Provisions</u> The vesting and benefit provisions of PERS are set by N.J.S.A. 43:15A and 43.3B, and N.J.S.A. 18A:6C for TPAF. All benefits vest after ten years of service, except for post-retirement healthcare benefits that vest after 25 years of service.

Members are always fully vested for their own contributions and, after three years of service credit, become vested for 2% of related interest earned on the contributions. In the case of death before retirement, members' beneficiaries are entitled to full interest credited to the members' accounts.

### Township of South Brunswick School District Notes to the Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ending June 30, 2016

### NOTE 5: PENSION PLANS (CONTINUED)

<u>Contribution Requirements</u> The contribution policy is set by N.J.S.A. 43:15A and N.J.S.A. 18:66, and requires contributions by active members and contributing employers. Plan member and employer contributions may be amended by State of New Jersey legislation.

Effective June 28, 2011, P.L. 2011, c. 78 provides for increases in the employee contribution rates: from 5.5% to 6.5% plus an additional 1% phased-in over 7 years beginning in the first year, meaning after 12 months, after the law's effective date for TPAF and PERS.

Employers are required to contribute at an actuarially determined rate in both TPAF and PERS. The actuarially determined contribution includes funding for cost-of-living adjustments, noncontributory death benefits, and post-retirement medical premiums. Under current statute the District is a non-contributing employer of TPAF (i.e. the State of new Jersey makes the employer contribution on behalf of public school districts.

Three-Year Trend Information for PERS							
Year	Annual Pension	Percentage of	Net Pension				
<u>June 30,</u>	Cost (APC)	APC Contributed	Obligation				
2016	\$1,996,930.00	100.00%	\$1,996,930.00				
2015	\$1,848,669.00	100.00%	\$1,848,669.00				
2014	\$1,792,936.00	100.00%	\$1,792,936.00				

Three-Year Trend Information for TPAF (Paid on-behalf of the District								
Year	<b>Annual Pension</b>	Percentage of	Net Pension					
<u>June 30,</u>	Cost (APC)	APC Contributed	<b>Obligation</b>					
2016	\$4,235,882.00	100.00%	\$4,235,882.00					
2015	\$2,833,393.00	100.00%	\$2,833,393.00					
2014	\$2,233,578.00	100.00%	\$2,233,578.00					

Also, in accordance with N.J.S.A. 18A:66-66 during the years ended June 30, 2016, 2015 and 2014, the State of New Jersey reimbursed the District \$4,051,737, \$3,975,468 and \$3,957,689 respectively for the employer's share of social security contributions for TPAF members, as calculated on their base salaries.

### NOTE 6: ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL REPORTING FOR PENSION - GASB 68

#### **Public Employees Retirement System (PERS)**

At June 30, 2016, the District reported a liability of \$52,140,768.00 for its proportionate share of the net pension liability. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2015, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2014 which was rolled forward to June 30, 2015. The District's proportion of the net pension liability was based on a projection of the District's long-term share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the projected contributions of all participating local units, actuarially determined. At June 30, 2015, the District's proportion was 0.2322735987 percent, which was an increase of 0.0080254979 percent from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2014.

For the year ended June 30, 2016, the District recognized pension expense of \$4,003,694.00 At June 30, 2016, the District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to PERS from the following sources:

Differences between expected and actual experience	Deferred Inflow of Resources	Deferred Outflow of <u>Resources</u> \$1,243,896.00
Changes of assumptions		5,599,502.00
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments	\$838,323.00	
Changes in proportion and differences between District contributions and proportionate share of contributions		2,664,995.00
District contributions subsequent to the measurement date		2,108,119.00
-	\$838,323.00	\$11,616,512.00

### NOTE 6: ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL REPORTING FOR PENSION - GASB 68 (CONTINUED)

#### Public Employees Retirement System (PERS) (Continued)

The \$2,108,119.00 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from school district contributions subsequent to the measurement date (i.e. for the school year ending June 30, 2016, the plan measurement date is June 30, 2015) will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the year ended June 30, 2017. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

Year Ended	
<u>June 30</u>	<u>Amount</u>
2016	\$1,673,328.00
2017	\$1,673,328.00
2018	\$1,673,328.00
2019	\$2,298,853.00
2020	\$1,351,233.00

#### **Actuarial Assumptions**

The total pension liability for the June 30, 2015 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2014, which rolled forward to June 30, 2015. This actuarial valuation used the following assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement.

Inflation	3.04 Percent
Salary Increases	
2012-2021	2.15-4.40 Percent (based on age)
Thereafter	3.15-5.40 Percent (based on age)

Investment Rate of Return 7.90 Percent

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2014 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2008 to June 30, 2011. To the extent that actual experience deviates from these assumptions, the emerging liabilities may be higher or lower than anticipated. The more the experience deviates, the larger the impact on future financial statements.

### NOTE 6: <u>ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL REPORTING FOR PENSION - GASB 68</u> (CONTINUED)

#### Public Employees Retirement System (PERS) (Continued)

#### **Mortality Rates**

Mortality rates were based on the RP-2000 Combined Healthy Male and Female Mortality Tables (setback one year for males and females) for service retirement and beneficiaries of former members with adjustments for mortality improvements from the base year of 2012 based on Projection Scale AA. The RP-2000 Disabled Mortality Tables (setback 3 years for males and setback one year for females) are used to value disabled retirees.

#### Long-Term Rate of Return

In accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments (7.90% at June 30, 2015) is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investments and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the board of trustees and the actuaries. The long-term expected rate of return was determined using a building block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in PERS's target asset allocation as of June 30, 2015 are summarized in the following table:

Tollowing table.		
Asset Class	Target Allocation	Long-Term Expected Real Rate of Return
Cash	5.00%	1.04%
Mortgages	2.10%	1.62%
High Yield Bonds	2.00%	4.03%
Inflation Indexed Bonds	1.50%	3.25%
Broad U.S. Equities	27.25%	8.52%
Developed Foreign Markets	12.00%	6.88%
Emerging Market Equities	6.40%	10.00%
Private Equity	9.25%	12.41%
Hedge Funds/Absolute Returns	12.00%	4.72%
Real Estate (Property)	2.00%	6.83%
Commodities	1.00%	5.32%
U.S. Treasuries	1.75%	1.64%
Investment Grade Credit	10.00%	1.79%
Global Debt ex US	3.50%	-0.40%
REIT	4.25%	5.12%
	100.00%	

### NOTE 6: <u>ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL REPORTING FOR PENSION - GASB 68</u> (CONTINUED)

### Public Employees Retirement System (PERS) (Continued)

### Actuarial Assumptions (Continued)

#### **Discount Rate**

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 4.90% and 5.39% as of June 30, 2015 and 2014, respectively. This single blended discount rate was based on the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments of 7.9%, and a municipal bond rate of 3.80% and 4.29% as of June 30, 2015 and 2014, respectively, based on the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers will be made based on the average of the last five years of contributions made in relation to the last five years of actuarially determined contributions. Based on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make projected future benefit payments of current plan members through 2033. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments was applied to projected benefit payments through 2033, and the municipal bond rate was applied to projected benefit payments after that date in determining the total pension liability.

### <u>Sensitivity of the Collective Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate.</u>

The following presents the collective net pension liability of the participating employers as of June 30, 2015 respectively, calculated using the discount rate as disclosed above as well as what the collective net pension liability would be if it was calculated using a discount rate that is 1 -percentage point lower or 1-percentage-point higher than the current rate:

	June 30, 2015				
	1%	At Current	1%		
	Decrease	Discount Rate	Increase		
	<u>3.90%</u>	<u>4.90%</u>	<u>5.90%</u>		
District's proportionate share					
of the pension liability	64,804,595.00	52,140,768.00	41,523,507.00		

### NOTE 6: ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL REPORTING FOR PENSION - GASB 68 (CONTINUED)

#### Public Employees Retirement System (PERS) (Continued)

#### Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position.

Detailed information about the pension plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued Financial Report for the State of New Jersey Public Employees Retirement System (PERS). The report may be obtained at State of New Jersey Division of Pensions and Benefits P.O. Box 295 Trenton, New Jersey 08625-0295 <a href="http://www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions">http://www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions</a>.

#### **Teachers Pensions and Annuity Fund (TPAF)**

The employer contributions for local participating employers are legally required to be funded by the State in accordance with N.J.S.A 18:66-33. Therefore, these local participating employers are considered to be in a special funding situation as defined by GASB Statement No. 68 and the State is treated as a nonemployer contributing entity. Since the local participating employers do not contribute directly to the plan (except for employer specific financed amounts), there is no net pension liability or deferred outflows or inflows to report in the financial statements of the local participating employers. However, the notes to the financial statements of the local participating employers must disclose the portion of the nonemployer contributing entities' total proportionate share of the net pension liability that is associated with the local participating employer.

The portion of the TPAF Net Pension Liability that was associated with the District recognized at June 30, 2016 was as follows:

Net Pension Liability:

Districts proportionate share State's proportionate share associated with the District

-0-

\$331,243,828

\$331,243,828

### Township of South Brunswick School District Notes to the Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ending June 30, 2016

### NOTE 6: <u>ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL REPORTING FOR PENSION - GASB 68</u> (CONTINUED)

#### **Teachers Pensions and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (continued)**

The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2015, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2014. The net pension liability associated with the District was based on a projection of the District's long-term share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the projected contributions of all participating school districts and the State, actuarially determined. At June 30, 2015, the proportion of the TPAF net pension liability associated with the District was .5240845690% which was a decrease of .0038968054 percent from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2014.

For the year ended June 30, 2015, the District recognized on-behalf pension expense and revenue of \$20,225,418 for contributions provided by the State.

#### **Actuarial Assumptions**

The total pension liability for the June 30, 2015 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2014, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2015. The total pension liability for the June 30, 2014 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2014. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement:

Inflation rate 2.50%

Salary increases:

2012-2021 Varies based on experience
Thereafter Varies based on experience

Investment rate of return 7.90%

#### **Mortality rates**

Mortality rates were based on the RP-2000 Health Annuitant Mortality Table for Males or Females, as appropriate, with adjustments for mortality improvements based on Scale AA. Pre-retirement mortality improvements for active members are projected using Scale AA from the base year of 2000 until the valuation date plus 15 years to account for future mortality improvement. Post-retirement mortality improvements for non-disabled annuitants are projected using Scale AA from the base year of 2000 for males and 2003 for females until the valuation date plus 7 years to account for future mortality improvement. The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2013 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2009 to June 30, 2012.

### NOTE 6: ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL REPORTING FOR PENSION - GASB 68 (CONTINUED)

#### **Teachers Pensions and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (continued)**

#### **Actuarial Assumptions (Continued)**

### **Long-Term Expected Rate of Return**

In accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments (7.90% at June 30, 2015) is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investments and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the board of trustees and the actuaries. The long-term expected rate of return was determined using a building block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major class. The ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in TPAF's target asset allocation as of June 30, 2015 are summarized in the following table:

	Long-Term
Target	Expected Real
<u>Allocation</u>	Rate of Return
5.00%	0.53%
1.75%	1.39%
13.50%	2.72%
2.10%	2.54%
1.50%	1.47%
2.00%	4.57%
27.25%	5.63%
12.00%	6.22%
6.40%	8.46%
4.25%	3.97%
1.00%	4.09%
1.00%	4.61%
9.25%	9.15%
1.00%	3.50%
4.00%	4.59%
4.00%	5.68%
4.00%	4.30%
100.00%	
	Allocation 5.00% 1.75% 13.50% 2.10% 1.50% 2.00% 27.25% 12.00% 6.40% 4.25% 1.00% 1.00% 4.00% 4.00%

### Township of South Brunswick School District Notes to the Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ending June 30, 2016

### NOTE 6: <u>ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL REPORTING FOR PENSION - GASB 68</u> (CONTINUED)

#### **Teachers Pensions and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Continued)**

#### **Actuarial Assumptions (Continued)**

#### **Discount Rate**

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 4.13% and 4.68% as of June 30, 2015 and 2014, respectively. This single blended discount rate was based on the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments of 7.9%, and a municipal bond rate of 3.80% and 4.29% as of June 30, 2015 and 2014, respectively, based on the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers will be made based on the average of the last five years. Based on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make projected future benefit payments of current plan members through 2027. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments was applied to projected benefit payments through 2027, and the municipal bond rate was applied to projected benefit payments after that date in determining the total pension liability.

#### Sensitivity of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

Because the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability is zero, consideration of potential changes in the discount rate is not applicable to the District.

#### Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position.

Detailed information about the pension plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued Financial Report for the State of New Jersey Teachers Public and Annuity Fund (TPAF). The report may be obtained at State of New Jersey Division of Pensions and Benefits P.O. Box 295 Trenton, New Jersey 08625-0295 http://www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions.

#### NOTE 7: OTHER POST-RETIREMENT BENEFITS

For eligible retired employees, the School District participates in the State Health Benefits Program (SHBP), a cost-sharing, multiple-employer defined benefit post-employment healthcare plan administered by the State of New Jersey Division of Pensions and Benefits. SHBP was established in 1961 under N.J.S.A. 52:14-17.25 et seq., to provide health benefits to State employees, retirees, and their dependents. Rules governing the operation and administration of the program are found in Title 17, Chapter 9 of the New Jersey Administrative Code. SHBP provides medical, prescription drugs, mental health/substance abuse, and Medicare Part B reimbursement to retirees and their covered dependents.

The State Health Benefits Commission is the executive body established by statute to be responsible for the operation of the SHBP. The State of New Jersey Division of Pensions and Benefits issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information for the SHBP. That report may be obtained by writing to: State of New Jersey Division of Pensions and Benefits, P.O. Box 295, Trenton, NJ 08625-0295.

P.L. 1987, c. 384 and P.L. 1990, c.6 required Teachers' Pensions and Annuity Fund (TPAF) and the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS), respectively, to fund post-retirement medical benefits for those state employees who retire after accumulating 25 years of credited service or on a disability retirement. P.L. 2007, c.103 amended the law to eliminate the funding of post-retirement medical benefits through the TPAF and PERS. It created separate funds outside of the pension plans for the funding and payment of post-retirement medical benefits for retired state employees and retired educational employees. As of June 30, 2015 there were 107,314 retirees eligible for post-retirement medical benefits and the State contributed \$1.25 billion on their behalf. The cost of these benefits is funded through contributions by the state in accordance with P.L. 1994, c.62. Funding of post-retirement medical premiums changed from a pre-funding basis to a pay-as-you-go basis beginning in Fiscal Year 1994.

The state is also responsible for the cost attributable to P.L. 1992 c. 126, which provides free health benefits to members of PERS and the Alternate Benefit Program who retired from a board of education or county college with 25 years of service. The state paid \$214.1 million toward Chapter 126 benefits for 19,056 eligible retired members in Fiscal Year 2015.

### NOTE 7: OTHER POST-RETIREMENT BENEFITS (CONTINUED)

The State will set the contribution rate based on the annual required contribution of the employers (ARC), an amount actuarially determined in accordance with the parameters of GASB Statement 45. The ARC represents a level of funding that, if paid on an ongoing basis, is projected to cover normal cost each year and amortize any unfunded actuarial liabilities (or funding excess) of the plan over a period not to exceed thirty years. The State's contributions to the State Health Benefits Program Fund for TPAF retirees' post-retirement benefits on behalf of the School District for the years ended June 30, 2016, 2015 and 2014 were \$5,043,766. \$4,498,014 and \$3,662,228, respectively, which equaled the required contributions for each year. The State's contributions to the State Health Benefits Program Fund for PERS retirees' post-retirement benefits on behalf of the School District was not determined or made available by the State of New Jersey.

### NOTE 8: <u>LITIGATION</u>

The District's counsel advises that there is no litigation, pending litigation, claims, contingent liabilities, unasserted claims or assessments or statutory violations which involve the School District and which might materially affect the District's financial position.

#### NOTE 9: CONTINGENCIES

The District receives financial assistance from the State of New Jersey and the U.S. Government in the form of grants. Entitlement to the funds is generally conditional upon compliance with terms and conditions of the grant agreements and applicable regulations, including the expenditure of the funds for eligible purposes. The State and Federal grants received and expended in the 2015-2016 fiscal year were subject to the U.S. OMB Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08 which mandates that grant revenues and expenditures be audited in conjunction with the District's annual audit if expenditures for federal or state programs exceed \$750,000. Findings and questioned costs, if any, relative to federal and state financial assistance programs are discussed in the Single Audit Section, Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs. In addition, all grants and cost reimbursements are subject to financial and compliance audits by the grantors. The District's management does not believe any such audit would result in material amounts of disallowed costs.

### Township of South Brunswick School District Notes to the Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ending June 30, 2016

#### NOTE 10: RISK MANAGEMENT

The District is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters.

<u>Property and Liability Insurance</u> - The District maintains insurance coverage covering each of those risks of loss. The administration believes such coverage is sufficient to preclude any significant uninsured losses to the District. Settled claims have not exceeded the commercial coverage in any of the past three years. A complete schedule of insurance coverage can be found in the Statistical Section of this Comprehensive Annual Financial Report.

New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance - The District has elected to fund its New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance under the "Benefit Reimbursement Method". Under this plan, the District is required to reimburse the New Jersey Unemployment Trust Fund for benefits paid to its former employees and charged to its account with the State. The District is billed quarterly for amounts due to the State. The table on the following page is a summary of District contributions, employee contributions, reimbursements to the State for benefits paid, and the ending balance of the District's expendable trust fund for the current and previous two years:

Fiscal <u>Year</u>	Interest <u>Earnings</u>	Contributions	Amount Reimbursed	Ending <u>Balance</u>
2015-16	\$ 326.00	\$ 123,906.00	\$ 137,944.00	\$ 311,067.00
2014-15	556.00	121,102.00	105,517.00	324,779.00
2013-14	671.00	83,335.00	123,489.00	308,638.00

### NOTE 11: COMPENSATED ABSENCES

District employees earn sick leave per the terms of the various labor agreements negotiated by the Board. Unused sick leave may be carried forward without limitation and upon retirement from the District those employees who have completed 15 years of service in the District, will receive payment for accumulated unused sick leave at rates and percentages in accordance with the various agreements.

Twelve month District employees are entitled to accumulate vacation time, the carryover of which is unlimited for non-unit employees and limited for members of the administrative unit, and will be paid upon separation from service at the District.

The liability for vested compensated absences of the governmental fund types are recorded in the district - wide statement of net assets. As of June 30, 2016, a liability existed for compensated absences for governmental fund-types in the district- wide Statement of Net Position of \$2,587,293.00.

The liability for vested compensated absences of the proprietary fund types is recorded within those funds as the benefits accrue to employees. As of June 30, 2016 a liability existed for compensated absences in the proprietary funds of \$96,326.00.

For additional descriptive information see Note 1, Summary of Significant Accounting Policies.

### NOTE 12: FUND BALANCE APPROPRIATED

<u>General Fund</u> – The table below reflects the District's Fund Balance at June 30, 2016 on both a GAAP (Exhibit B-1) and Budgetary (Exhibit C-1) basis including the required adjustment related to the last state aid payment which under GAAP is not recognized.

	Budgetary <u>Basis</u>		Adjustment	GAAP <u>Basis</u>
Restricted for:				
Excess surplus:				
Designated for subsequent				
years expenditures	\$ 3,293,983.00	\$		\$ 3,293,983.00
Current year	3,745,868.00			3,745,868.00
Capital reserve	4,947,634.00			4,947,634.00
Emergency reserve	700,000.00			700,000.00
Committed to:				
Designated for subsequent				
years expenditures	200,000.00			200,000.00
Encumbrances				
Assigned to:				
Encumbrances	173,004.00			173,004.00
Unassigned	2,902,626.00	_	(2,274,074.00)	628,552.00
	\$ 15,963,115.00	\$	(2,274,074.00)	\$ 13,689,041.00

<u>Debt Service Fund</u> – Of the \$338,827.00 in Debt Service Fund fund balance at June 30, 2016, \$338,796.00 has been appropriated and included as anticipated revenue in the 2015-2016 Budget. The remaining balance of \$31.00 is restricted for future debt service.

### NOTE 13: CALCULATION OF EXCESS SURPLUS – BUDGETARY BASIS

The Restricted Fund Balance - Excess Surplus is a required calculation pursuant to *N.J.S.A.* 18A:7F-7, as amended. New Jersey school districts are required to reserve General Fund balance at the fiscal year end of June 30 if they did not appropriate a required minimum amount as budgeted fund balance in their subsequent years' budget.

General Fund Expenditures Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016	\$136,297,211
Add: Transfer from Capital Reserve to Capital Projects Fund	1,337,206
Less: On-behalf TPAF Pension and Social Security Reimbursement	13,331,385
Adjusted General Fund Expenditures	\$124,303,032
Excess Surplus Percentage 2% of Adjusted 2014-15 General Fund Expenditures	2.00% \$2,486,061
Add: Allowable Adjustments	416,565
Maximum Unreserved/Undesignated Fund Balance	\$2,902,626
Actual Unreserved/Undesignated Fund Balance	<u>6,648,494</u>
Excess Surplus	<u>\$3,745,868</u>

#### NOTE 14: INTERFUND RECEIVABLES AND PAYABLES

FUND	INTERFUND RECEIVABLE	INTERFUND PAYABLE
General Fund Special Revenue Fund	\$ 777,285.00 \$	465,287.00
Proprietary Fund Fiduciary Fund	192.00	280,111.00 32,079.00
·	\$ 777,477.00 \$	777,477.00

All balances resulted from the time lag between the dates that short-term loans were disbursed and payments between funds were received.

### NOTE 15: CAPITAL RESERVE ACCOUNT

A capital reserve account was established by the Township of South Brunswick Board of Education on October 2, 2000 in the amount of \$10.00 for the accumulation of funds for use as capital outlay expenditures in subsequent fiscal years. The capital reserve account is maintained in the general fund and its activity is included in the general fund annual budget.

Funds placed in the capital reserve account are restricted to capital projects in the district's approved Long Range Facilities Plan (LRFP). Upon submission of the LRFP to the Department of Education, a district may increase the balance in the capital reserve by appropriating funds in the annual general fund budget certified for taxes or by transfer by Board resolution at year end (June 1 to June 30) of any unanticipated revenue or unexpended line item appropriations, or both. A district may also appropriate additional amounts when the express approval of the voters has been obtained by either a separate proposal at budget time or by a special question at one of the four special election dates authorized by N.J.S.A. 19:60-2. Pursuant to N.J.A.C. 6A:23A-14.1(g), the balance in the account cannot at any time exceed the local support costs of uncompleted capital projects in its approved LRFP.

### NOTE 15: CAPITAL RESERVE ACCOUNT (CONTINUED)

#### Capital Reserve Account

Beginning balance, July 1, 2015		\$3,788,422.00
Board Approved Transferred from Capital Projects Fund Interest earned	\$2,500,000.00 16,786.00 1,518.00	
		2,518,304.00
		6,306,726.00
Withdrawals:		
Budgeted	\$1,059,000.00	
Board approved	300,092.00	
		1,359,092.00
Ending balance, June 30, 2016		\$4,947,634.00

### NOTE 16: EMERGENCY RESERVE ACCOUNT

An emergency reserve account was established by the Township of South Brunswick Board of Education in the amount of \$400,000.00 in the 2008-2009 school year for the accumulation of funds for use as emergency expenditures in subsequent fiscal years. The emergency reserve account is maintained in the general fund and its activity is included in the general fund annual budget.

The emergency reserve is used to accumulate funds in accordance with *N.J.S.A.* 18A:7F-41c(1) to finance unanticipated general fund expenditures required for a thorough and efficient education. Unanticipated means reasonably unforeseeable and shall not include additional costs caused by poor planning. The maximum balance permitted at any time in this reserve is the greater of \$250,000 or 1 percent of the general fund budget not to exceed \$1 million. Deposits may be made to the emergency reserve account by board resolution at year end of any unanticipated revenue or unexpended line item appropriation or both.

The department has defined year end for the purpose of depositing surplus into reserve accounts as an amount approved by the district board of education between June 1 and June 30. Withdrawals from the reserve require the approval of the Commissioner unless the withdrawal is necessary to meet an increase in total health care costs in excess of 4 percent.

### NOTE 16: EMERGENCY RESERVE ACCOUNT (CONTINUED)

During the Fiscal Year ended June 30, 2016 the District has the following activity in the Emergency Reserve Account:

#### **Emergency Reserve Account**

Beginning balance, July 1, 2015 and June 30, 2016

\$700,000.00

### NOTE 17: DEFERRED COMPENSATION

The District offers its employees a choice of the deferred compensation plans created in accordance with Internal Revenue Code Section 403(b) and 457. The plans permit participants to defer a portion of their salary until future years. Amounts deferred under the plans are not available to employees until termination, retirement, death, or unforeseeable emergency. Since the Board does not have any property or rights to the plan assets and no fiduciary relationship exists between the District and the deferred compensation plan, the plan assets are not included in the District's financial statements as of June 30, 2016.

#### NOTE 18: INVENTORY

Inventory in the Food Service Fund at June 30, 2016 consisted of the following:

Food and Supplies

\$81,319.00

The value of Federal donated commodities as reflected on Schedule A (required by the Single Audit Act amendments of 1996) is the difference between market value and cost of the commodities at the date of purchase and has been included as an item of non-operating revenue in the financial statements.

#### NOTE 19: SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

The District has evaluated subsequent events occurring after the financial statement date through December 2, 2016 which is the date the financial statements were available to be issued. The District has determined that the following subsequent event needs to be disclosed:

#### Issuance of Debt

The District issued \$10,785,000.00 in School Energy Savings Obligation Refunding Bonds, Series I of 2016. The bonds are issued for the purpose of financing the costs of energy savings improvement program. The bonds are maturing annually through 2037.

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART II

**BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULES** 

### α

	ORIGINAL BUDGET	BUDGET TRANSFERS/ AMENDMENTS	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	VARIANCE FINAL TO <u>ACTUAL</u>
REVENUES:					
Local sources:					
Local tax levy	\$ 101,034,916.00 \$	\$	101,034,916.00 \$	101,034,916.00 \$	
Tuition from individuals	185,000.00		185,000.00	94,864.00	(90,136.00)
Tuition from LEAs				176,374.00	176,374.00
Interest earned on capital reserve funds	5,100.00		5,100.00	1,519.00	(3,581.00)
Unrestricted miscellaneous revenues	373,090.00	19,899.00	392,989.00	186,479.00	(206,510.00)
Total revenues-iocal sources	101,598,106.00	19,899.00	101,618,005.00	101,494,152.00	(123,853.00)
State sources:					
Extraordinary aid	332,445.00		332,445.00	659,670.00	327,225.00
Other state aids	174,900.00		174,900.00	174,900.00	
Categorical special education aid	5,412,797.00		5,412,797.00	5,412,797.00	
Equalization aid	17,018,097.00		17,018,097.00	17,018,097.00	
Categorical security aid	160,510.00		160,510.00	160,510.00	
Categorical Transportation aid  Non public transportation aid	628,937.00		628,937.00	628,937.00 57.086.00	57.086.00
Reimbursed TPAF social security contributions (non-budgeted)				4,051,737.00	4.051,737.00
On-behalf TPAF post retirement medical (non-budgeted)				5.043,766.00	5.043.766.00
On-Behalf TPAF - Non-contributory Insurance (non-budgeted)				200,992.00	200,992.00
On-behalf TPAF pension contributions (non-budgeted)				4,034,890.00	4,034,890.00
Total - state sources	23.727,686.00	-	23,727,686.00	37,443,382.00	13,715,696.00
Federal sources:					
Medicaid Reimbursement	66,974.00		66,974.00	53,368.00	(13,606.00)
Total - federal sources	66,974.00		66,974.00	53,368.00	(13,606,00)
Total revenues	125,392,766.00	19,899.00	125,412.665.00	138,990,902.00	13,578,237.00
EXPENDITURES					,
CURRENT EXPENSE:					
Instruction - regular programs:					
Salaries of teachers:					
Kindergarten	2,392,012.00	105,800,00	2,497,812.00	2,482,362.00	15,450.00
Grades 1-5	12,895,379.00	(519,220.00)	12,376,159.00	12,361,644.00	14,515.00
Grades 6-8	9,552,792.00	29,230.00	9,582,022.00	9,557,898.00	24,124.00
Grades 9-12	12,636,557.00	(75,001.00)	12,561,556.00	12,551,691.00	9,865.00
Regular programs - home instruction:					

### α

	ORIGINAL BUDGET	BUDGET TRANSFERS/ AMENDMENTS	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	VARIANCE FINAL TO ACTUAL
Regular programs - Undistributed Instruction:					
Other Salaries for Instruction	313,489.00	(76,600.00)	236,889.00	235,123.00	1,766.00
Purchased Professional Educational Services	33,100.00	(20,600.00)	12,500.00	. 12,500.00	
Purchased Technical Services	55,900.00	(10,500.00)	45,400.00	42,227.00	3,173.00
Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)	331,400.00	22,741.00	354,141.00	300,672.00	53,469.00
General Supplies	1,305,400.00	(161,277.00)	1,144,123.00	989,959.00	154,164.00
Textbooks	400,000.00	2,581.00	402,581.00	228,851.00	173,730.00
Other Objects	1,775.00	700.00	2,475.00	700.00	1,775.00
Total Regular Programs	39,917.804.00	(702,146.00)	39,215,658.00	38,763,627.00	452,031.00
Special Education - Instruction: Learning and/or Language Disabilities: Salaries of Teachers Other Salaries for Instruction General Supplies	919,399.00 373,111.00 5,600.00	16,017.00 (29,431.00) (2,488.00)	935,416.00 343,680.00 3,112.00	890,064.00 340,301.00 3,111.00	45,352.00 3,379.00 1.00
Total Learning and/or Language Disabilities	1,298,110.00	(15,902.00)	1,282,208.00	1,233,476.00	48,732.00
Auditory Impairments:					
Purchased Professional- Educational Services	***************************************	37,000.00	37,000.00	37,000.00	
Total Auditory Impairments		37,000.00	37,000.00	37,000.00	
Multiple Disabilities:					
Salaries of Teachers	259,912.00	(19,100.00)	240,812.00	236.612.00	4,200.00
Other Salaries for Instruction	186,580.00	,	186,580.00	171,418.00	15,162.00
General Supplies	1,600.00	(482.00)	1,138.00	1,137.90	1.00
Total Multiple Disabilities	448,092.00	(19,562.00)	428,530.00	409,167.00	19,363.00
Resource Room/ Resource Center:			,		
Salaries of Teachers	5,437,214.00	(100,900.00)	5,386,314.00	5,342,461,00	43,853.00
Other Salaries for Instruction	699,823.00	117,090.00	816,823.00	815,127.00	1,696.00
General Supplies	31,650.00	(18,756.00)	12,894.00	12,885.00	9.00
Textbooks		345.00	345.00	344.00	1.00
Total Resource Room/ Resource Center	6,218,687.00	(2,311.00)	6,216,376.00	6,170,817.00	45,559.00

### 00

	ORIGI <b>N</b> AL <u>BUDGE</u> T	BUDGET TRANSFERS/ AMENDMENTS	FINAL BUDGET	<u>ACTUAL</u>	VARIANCE FINAL TO ACTUAL
Autism: Salaries of Teachers Other Salaries for Instruction General Supplies Other Objects	839,793.00 515,004.00 5,500.00	(173,300.00) (32,200.00) (1,588.00) 108.00	666,493.00 482,804.00 3,912.00 108.00	662,584.00 482,690.00 3,906.00 108.00	3,909.00 · 114.00 6.00
Total Autism	1,360,297.00	(205,980.00)	1,153,317.00	1,149,288.00	4,029.00
Preschool Disabilities - Part Time: Salaries of Teachers Other Salaries for Instruction General Supplies	2,500.00 62,513.00 2,000.00	67,210.00 (12,010.00) 700.00	69,710.00 50,503.00 2,700.00	69,463.00 50,461.00 2,677.00	247.00 42.00 23.00
Total Preschool Disabilities - Part Time	67,013.00	55,900.00	122,913.00	122,601.00	312.00
Preschool Disabilities - Full Time: Salaries of Teachers Other Salaries for Instruction	497.892.00 178.604.00	27,100.00 75,200.00	524,992.00 253,804.00	524,780.00 253,560.00	212.00 244.00
Total Preschool Disabilities - Full Time	676,496.00	102,300.00	778,796.00	778,340.00	456.00
Home Instruction: Salaries of Teachers Other Salaries for Instruction Purchased Professional- Educational Services	45,250.00 15,000.00 99,950.00	5,000.00 (12,156.00) 42,596.00	50,250.00 2,844.00 142,546.00	49,458.00 2,785.00 140,254.00	792.00 59.00 2,292.00
Total Home Instruction	160,200.00	35,440.00	195,640.00	192,497.00	3,143.00
Total Special Education - Instruction	10,228,895.00	(14,115.00)	10,214,780 00	10,093,186.00	121,594 00
Basic Skills/Remedial - Instruction: Salaries of Teachers Other Salaries for Instruction General Supplies	1,863,806.00 15,250.00 4,000.00	90,700.00 (13,593.99)	1,974,506.00 1,750.00 4,000.00	1,972,280.00 (c5,00	2,226.00 1,644.00 4,000.00
Total Basic Skills/Remedial - Instruction	1,903,056.00	77,200.00	1,980,256.00	1,972,386.00	7,870.00

### 8

	ORIGI <b>N</b> AL <u>BUDGET</u>	BUDGET TRANSFERS/ AMENDMENTS	FINAL BUDGET	<u>ACTUAL</u>	VARIANCE FINAL TO ACTUAL
Bilingual education - Instruction:					
Salaries of Teachers	306,766.00	(24,700.00)	282,066.00	252,702.00	29,364.00
General Supplies	2,200.00		2,200.00		2,200.00
Total Bilingual Education - Instruction	308,966.00	(24,700.00)	284,266.00	252,702.00	31,564.00
School Sponsored Co/Extra Curricular Activities - Instruction:					
Salaries	263,950.00	(7,036.00)	256,914.00	223,832.00	33,082.00
Purchased Services (300-500 series)	42,000.00	4,819.00	46,819.00	31,773.00	15,046.00
Supplies and Materials	44,250.00	5,672.00	49,922.00	48,655.00	1,267.00
Other Objects	4,000.00	(490.00)	3,510.00	2,707.00	803.00
Total School Sponsored Co/Extra Curricular Activities - Instruction	354,200.00	2,965.00	357,165.00	306,967.00	50,198.00
School Sponsored Athletics - Instruction:					
Salaries	715,000.00	93,355.00	808,355.00	799,723.00	8,632.00
Purchased Services (300-500 series)	110,832.00	(7,879.00)	102,953.00	80,473.00	22,480.00
Supplies and Materials	165,800.00	6,391.00	172,191.00	166,861.00	5,330.00
Other Objects	7,000.00	(1,400.00)	5,600.00	5,465.00	135.00
Transfers to Cover Deficit (Agency Funds)	82,000.00	(2,381.00)	79,619.00	76,415.00	3,204.00
Total School Sponsored Athletics - Instruction	1,080,632.00	88,086.00	1,168,718.00	1,128,937.00	39,781.00
Community Services Programs/Operations					
Salaries	5,000.00		5,000.00	3,200.00	1,800.00
Total Community Services Programs/Operations	5,000.00		5,000.00	3,200.00	1,800.00
Undistributed Expenditures - Instruction					
Tuition to other LEAs within the State - Regular	21,500.00		21,500.00		21.500.00
Tuition to other LEAs within the State - Special	241,000.00	(45,000.00)	196,000.00	191,299.00	4,701.00
Tuition to CSSD & Regular Day Schools	605.000.00	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	605,000,00	328,668.00	276.332.00
Tuition to Private Schoots for the Disabled W// State	3,915,000.00	3,082.00	3,921,082.00	3,703,196.00	217,887.00
Tuition to Private Schools for the Disabled & Other LEA'S-Spl. O/S State	15,000.00	(15,000.00)	•		
Tuition - State Facilities	32,306.00	,	32,308.00	32,306 00	
Tuition - Other	115,000.00	8,550.00	123,650.00	123,546.00	4.00
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Instruction	4,944,806.00	(45,368.00)	4,899,438.00	4.379,014.00	520,424.00

### α

	ORIGINAL BUDGET	BUDGET TRANSFERS/ AMENDMENTS	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	VARIANCE FINAL TO ACTUAL
Undistributed Expenditures - Attendance & Social Work: Salaries	66,753.00	1,504.00	68,257.00	67,781,00	476.00
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Attendance & Social Work	66,753.00	1,504.00	68,257.00	67,781.00	476.00
Undistributed Expenditures - Health Services: Salaries Purchased Professional and Technical Services Other Purchased Services (400-500 series) Supplies and Materials	1,237,869.00 209,300.00 6,600.00 63,691.00	(78,804.00) 23,059.00 1,021.00	1,159,065.00 232,359.00 6,600.00 64,712.00	1,136,587.00 220,370.00 6,250.00 48,163.00	22,478.00 11,989.00 350.00 16,549.00
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Health Services	1,517,460.00	(54,724.00)	1,462,736.00	1,411,370.00	51,366.00
Undistributed Expend Speech, OT, PT & Related Services: Salaries Purchased professional - Educational Services Supplies and materials	878,292.00 271,100.00 48,000.00	56,519.00 (95,701.00) (17,872.00)	934,811.00 175,399.00 30,128.00	926,354.00 173,520.00 30,120.00	8,457.00 1,879.00 8.00
Total Undistributed Expend Speech, OT, PT & Related Services	1,197,392.00	(57,054.00)	1,140,338.00	1,129,994.00	10,344.00
Undistributed Expenditures - Guidance: Salaries of Other Professional Staff Purchased Professional - Educational Services Other Purchased Professional & Technical Services Other Purchased Services (400-500 series) Supplies and Materials	1,956,444,00 20,000,00 10,000.00 34,265.00 121,800.00	(109,000.00) (20,000.00) 2,000.00 13,252.00	1,847,444.00 10,000.00 36,265.00 135,052.00	1,840,304.00 643.00 33,013.00 98,396.00	7,140.00 9,357.00 3,252.00 36,656.00
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Guidance	2,142,509.00	(113,748.00)	2,028,761.00	1,972,356.00	56,405.00
Undistributed Expenditures - Child Study Teams: Salaries of Other Professional Staff Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants Purchased Professional - Educational Services Other Purchased Professional & Technical Services Other Purchased Services (400-500 series) Miscellaneous Purchased Services (400-500 series o/than resid. cost) Supplies and Materials Other Objects	2,499,019.00 159,736.00 10,000.00 191,000.06 1,125.00 33,950.00 500.00	5,800.00 (2,000.00) (9,801.00) 203,977.00 5,360.00 (631.00) 32,277.00	2.504,819.00 157,738.00 199.00 394,977.60 6.360.00 494.00 68,227.00 500.00	2,491,129.00 156,968.00 394,976.00 6,360.00 494.00 65,277.00	13,690.00 768.00 199.00 1.00 950.00 500.00
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Child Study Teams	2,895,330.00	235,982.00	3,131,312.00	3,115,204.00	16,108.00

### 9

	ORIGINAL BUDGET	BUDGET TRANSFERS/ AMENDMENTS	FINAL <u>BUDGET</u>	<u>ACTUAL</u>	VARIANCE FINAL TO <u>ACTUAL</u>
Undistributed Expenditures - Improvement of Instr. Serv.					
Salaries of Supervisors of Instruction	557,405.00	50,970.00	608,375.00	599,525.00	8,850.00
Purchased Professionals - Educational Services	70,050.00	(6,801.00)	63,249.00	40,185.00	23,064.00
Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)	33,500.00		33,500.00	18,194.00	15,306.00
Supplies and Materials	17,500.00	(6,003.00)	11,497.00	6,549.00	4,948.00
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Improvement of Instr. Serv.	678,455.00	38,166.00	716,621.00	664,453.00	52,168.00
Undistributed Expend Educational Media Serv./School Library:					
Salaries	776,281.00	(5,050.00)	771,231.00	764,538.00	6,693.00
Purchased Professional and Technical Services	11,750.00	(6,700.00)	5,050.00	4,050.00	1,000.00
Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)		10,750.00	10,750.00	10,485.00	265.00
Supplies and Materials	266,200.00	(24,480.00)	241,720.00	220,497.00	<b>2</b> 1,223.00
Total Undistributed Expend Educational Media Serv./School Library	1,054,231.00	(25,480.00)	1,028,751.00	999,570.00	29,181.00
Undistributed Expend Instructional Staff Training Services:					
Salaries of Supervisors of Instruction	562,905.00	38,608.00	601,513.00	597,278.00	4,235.00
Salaries of Other Professional Staff	96,608.00	(4,258.00)	92,350.00	92,350.00	
Salaries of Secretarial and Cierical Assistants	61,065.00	1,000.00	62,065.00	61,947.00	118.00
Other Salaries	38,650.00		38,650.00	31,190.00	7,460.00
Purchased Professional - Educational Services	88,965.00	(25,750.00)	63,215.00	37,922.00	25,293.00
Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)	27,700.00	879.00	28,579.00	6,984.00	21,595.00
Supplies and Materials	25,750.00	5,039.00	30,789.00	15,713.00	15,076.00
Other Objects	5,000.00		5,000.00	3,750.00	1,250.00
Total Undistributed Expend Instructional Staff Training Services	906,643.00	15,518.00	922,161.00	847,134.00	75,027.00
Undistributed ExpendSupport Services-General Administration:					
Salaries	466,652.00	54,741.00	521,393 00	511,449.00	9,944 00
Legal Services	120,000.00	26,486.00	146,486.00	143,705.00	2,781.00
Audit Fees	43,200.00	(350 00)	42,850.00	42,850.00	
Other Purchased Professional Services	41,000.00	7,608.00	48,608.00	35,864.00	12,744.00
Purchased Technical Services	0,231.00	(800.00)	7,631.00	3,555 <b>0</b> 0	4,076.00
Communications/Telephone	598,500.00	(32,426.00)	566,074.00	382,820.00	183,254,00
BOE Other Purch Serv	7,500.00	(2,800.00)	4,700.00	4,625.00.	75.00
Misc. Purchased Services (400-500 series, O/T 530 & 585)	488,595.00	95,415.00	584,010.00	579,150.00	4,860.00
General Supplies	45,620.00	148.00	45,768.00	44,102.00	1,666,00
Judgements against the School District		6,955.00	6,955.00	6,955.00	
Miscellaneous Expenditures	11,100.00	(8,000.00)	3,100.00	2,606.00	494.00
BOE Membership Dues and Fees	44,600.00	(8,200.00)	36,400.00	36,398.00	2.00
Total Undistributed ExpendSupport Services-General Administration	1,874,998.00	138,977.00	2,013,975.00	1,794,079.00	219,896.00

### 9

	ORIGINAL BUDGET	BUDGET TRANSFERS/ AMENDMENTS	FINAL BUDGET	<u>ACTUAL</u>	VARIANCE FINAL TO ACTUAL
Undistributed ExpendSupport Services- School Administration:					
Salaries of Principals/Assistant Principals	2.855.283.00	121,740.00	2.977.023.00	2.959.910.00	17,113.00
Salaries of Other Professional Staff	668,152.00	6,550.00	674,702.00	674,348.00	354.00
Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants	2,326,786.00	345,441.00	2,672,227.00	2,392,561.00	279,666.00
Purchased Professional and Technical Services	3,900.00		3,900.00		3,900.00
Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)	136,800.00	(146.00)	136,654.00	69,415.00	67,239.00
Supplies and Materials		23,374.00	23,374.00	22,005.00	1,369.00
Other Objects		11,220.00	11,220.00	10,745.00	475.00
Total Undistributed ExpendSupport Services- School Administration	5,990,921.00	508,179.00	6,499,100.00	6,128,984.00	370,116.00
Undistributed Expend Central Services					
Salaries	1,644,735.00	116,796.00	1,761,531.00	1,672,873.00	88,658.00
Purchased Professional Services	7,700.00		7,700.00	5,330.00	2,370.00
Purchased Technical Services	109,704.00	7,304.00	117,008.00	104,176.00	12,832.00
Miscellaneous Purchased Services (400-500 series, O/T 594)	43,450.00	6,450.00	49,900.00	38,927.00	10,973.00
Other Objects	9,125.00	950.00	10,075.00	4,964.00	5,111.00
Total Undistributed Expend Central Services	1,814,714.00	131,500.00	1,946,214.00	1,826,270.00	119,944.00
Undistributed Expend Admin. Info. Technology:					
Salaries	703,386,00	139,000.00	842,386.00	713,339.00	129,047.00
Purchased Professional Services	55,000.00	(27,099.00)	27,901.00	·	27,901.00
Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)	45,500.00	(5,335.00)	40,165.00	27,111.00	13,054.00
Other Objects	4,400.00	(1,075.00)	3,325.00		3,325.00
Total Undistributed Expend Admin. Info. Technology	808,286.00	105,491.00	913,777.00	740,450.00	173,327.00
Undistributed Expend,-Required Maintenance for School Facilities:					
Salaries	1,324,261.00	(43,676.00)	1,280,585.00	1,262,618.00	17,967.00
Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services	1,270,716.00	(198,264.00)	1,072,452.00	981,659.00	90,793.00
General Supplies	265,542.00	1,569 00	267,111.00	240,400.00	26,711.00
Total Undistributed ExpendRequired Maintenance for School Facilities	2,860,519.00	(240,371.00)	2.620,148.00	2,484,677.00	135,471.00

	ORIGINAL BUDGET	BUDGET TRANSFERS/ AMENDMENTS	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	VARIANCE FINAL TO ACTUAL
Undistributed Expend -Custodial Services					
Salaries	4.204.726.00	213,898,00	4,418,624,00	4.389.342.00	29.282.00
Salaries of Non-Instructional Aides	800.903.00	63,500.00	864.403.00	860,762.00	3,641.00
Purchased Professional and Technical Services	329.330.00	(50,769.00)	278,561.00	221.680.00	56,881.00
Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services	749,832.00	(174,217.00)	575,615,00	531.873.00	43.742.00
Rental of Land & Bldg. Other than Lease Purch. Agreement	46.907.00	48.860.00	95.767.00	94.623.00	1,144.00
Other Purchased Property Services	145,000.00	(5,336.00)	139,664.00	139,220.00	444.00
Insurance	407,040.00	45,405.00	452,445.00	452,395.00	50.00
Miscellaneous Purchased Services	3,100.00	(978.00)	2.122.00	1,222.00	900.00
General Supplies	422,240.00	(57,291.00)	364,949.00	289,841.00	75,108.00
Energy ( Electricity)	2,425,000.00		2,425,000.00	2,373,525.00	51,475.00
Other Objects	25,350.00	(5,000.00)	20,350.00	20,158.00	192.00
Total Undistributed ExpendCustodial Services:	9,559,428.00	78,072.00	9,637,500.00	9,374,641.00	262,859.00
Care and Upkeep of Grounds:					
Salaries	411,103.00		411,103.00	400,232.00	10,871.00
Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services	365,352.00	145,250.00	510,602.00	481,426.00	29,176.00
General Supplies	138,390.00	(14,500.00)	123,890.00	120,680.00	3,210.00
Total Care and Upkeep of Grounds	914,845.00	130,750.00	1,045,595.00	1,002,338.00	43,257.00
Security:					
Salaries	26.173.00	(26,173.00)			
Purchased Professional and Technical Services	275,000.00	(50,132.00)	224,868.00	219,372.00	5,496.00
Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services	245,250.00	36,608.00	281,858.00	153,879.00	127,979.00
General Supplies	66,180.00	124,773.00	190,953.00	190,546.00	407.00
Total Security:	612,603.00	85,076.00	697,679.00	563,797.00	133,882.00
Total Undistributed Expend Oper. & Maintenance of Plant Serv.	13,947,395.00	53,527.00	14,000,922.00	13,425,453.00	575,469.00

	ORIGINAL BUDGET	BUDGET TRANSFERS/ AMENDMENTS	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	VARIANCE FINAL TO ACTUAL
Undistributed ExpendStudent Transportation Services:					
Salaries of Non-Instructional Aides	366,798.00		366,798.00	353,974.00	12,824.00
Salaries for Pupil Transportation (bet. home & school)-Reg	939,979.00	171,467.00	1,111,446.00	1,107,240.00	4,206.00
Salaries for Pupil Transportation (bet. home & school)-Special Ed.	827,065.00	(41,467.00)	785,598.00	778,983.00	6,615.00
Salaries for Pupil Transportation (other than bet. home & school)	253,780.00	33,669.00	287,449.00	256,486.00	30,963.00
Other Purchased Professional and Technical Services	60,603.00	(15,418.00)	45,185.00	43,783.00	1,402.00
Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services	132,884.00	19,712.00	152,596.00	150,055.00	2,541.00
Lease Purchase Payments - School Buses	96,000.00	(49,357.00)	46,643.00	46,643.00	
Contracted Services (between home and school) - Vendors	3,025,900.00	(163,301.00)	2,862,599.00	2,853,861.00	8,738.00
Contracted Services (other than between home and school) - Vendors	223,500.00	(46,729.00)	176,771.00	154,005.00	22,766.00
Contracted Services (between home and school) - Joint Agreements	31,000.00	30,886.00	61,886.00	49,538.00	12,348.00
Contracted Services - Special Ed. Students- Vendors	39,000.00	4,937.00	43,937.00	39,964.00	3,973.00
Contracted Services - Special Ed. Students - Joint Agreements	1,605,000.00	425,660.00	2,030,660.00	2,026,705.00	3,955.00
Contracted Services - Aid in Lieu of Payments- Non-Public Schools	275,000.00	57,609.00	332,609.00	231,564.00	101,045.00
Miscellaneous Purchased Services - Transportation	19,450.00	(173.00)	19,277.00	17,752.00	1,525.00
General Supplies	228,085.00	(14,019.00)	214,066.00	204,350.00	9,716.00
Transportation Supplies	335,000.00	(35,000.00)	300.000.00	171,862.00	128,138.00
Other Objects	5,950.00	88.00	6,038.00	1,841.00	4,197.00
Total Undistributed ExpendStudent Transportation Services	8,464,994.00	378,564.00	8,843,558.00	8,488,606.00	354,952.00
Allocated Benefits:					
Student Transportation Services:					
Social Security Contributions	175,000.00	25,000.00	200,000.00	199,180.00	820.00
Health Benefits	1,470,837.00	80,904.00	.1,551,741.00	1,551,740.00	1.00
Total Student Transportation Services	1,645,837.00	105,904.00	1,751,741.00	1,750,920.00	821.00
Total Allocated Benefits	1,645,837 00	105,904,00	1,751,741.00	1,750,920.00	821.00
Unallocated Benefits:					
Social Security Contributions - Other	1,606,000.00	(47,221.00)	1,558,779.00	1,380,069.00	178,710.00
Other Retirement Contributions - Regular	2,021,500.00	16, 152,00	2,037,652.00	1,871,004 66	160,648.00
Unemployment Compensation	200.000.00	(200,000.00)			
Workmen's Compensation	650,000.00	215,528.00	865,528.00	429,908.00	435,620.00
Health Benefits	19,786,365.00	(961,337.00)	18,825,028.00	16,868.485.00	1,956,543.00
Tuition Reimbursement	00.000,08		80,000.00	46,464.00	33,536.00
Total Unallocated Benefits	24,343,865.00	(976,878.00)	23,366,987.00	20,595,930.00	2,771,057.00
Total Personal Services - Employee	25,969,702.00	(870,974.00)	25,118,728.00	22,346,850.00	2,771,878.00

	ORIGINAL <u>BUDGET</u>	BUDGET TRANSFERS/ AMENDMENTS	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	VARIANCE FINAL TO ACTUAL
Reimbursed TPAF social security contributions (non-budgeted) On-behalf TPAF post retirement medical (non-budgeted) On-Behalf TPAF - Non-contributory Insurance (non-budgeted) On-behalf TPAF pension contributions (non-budgeted)				4,051,737.00 5,043,766.00 200,992.00 4,034,890.00	(4,051,737.00) (5,043,766.00) (200,992.00) (4,034,890.00)
TOTAL UNDISTRIBUTED EXPENDITURES	74,294,589.00	440,060.00	74,734,649.00	82,668,953.00	(7,934,304.00)
TOTAL GENERAL CURRENT EXPENSE	128,093,142.00	(132,650.00)	127,960,492.00	135,189,958.00	(7,229,466.00)
CAPITAL OUTLAY: EQUIPMENT: Kindergarten Grades 1-5		17,037.00 8,960.00	17,037.00 8,960.00	17,037.00 8,960.00	
Grades 6-8 Grades 9-12	125,000.00	5,160.00 48,593.00	5,160.00 17 <b>3,</b> 593.00	5,157.00	3.00 173,593.00
Vocational Programs: School - Sponsored and Other Instructional Programs Undistributed:	20,000.00	(8,201.00)	11,799.00	11,799.00	17 0,000.00
Undistributed.  Undistributed Expenditures - Gen. Admin.  Undist. Expend Required Maintenance for School Facilities  Undist. Expend Custodial Services  Undist. Expend Care & Upkeep of Grounds  Undist. Expend Security	250,000.00 10,000.00 120,000.00 75,000.00 123,710.00	17,000.00 1,373.00 109,968.00 (69,496.00)	267,000.00 11,373.00 229,968.00 5,504.00 123,710.00	254,731.00 10,010.00 229,080.00 5,504.00 108,709.00	12,269.00 1,363.00 888.00 15,001.00
TOTAL EQUIPMENT	723,710.00	130,394.00	854,104.00	650,987.00	203,117.00
Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services: Architectural/Engineering Services Construction Services	151,286.00	23,060.00	151,286.00 23,060.00	139,738.00 23,060.00	11,548.00
Supplies and Materials Assessment for debt Service on SDA funding	50,000.00 108.445.00	(23,060.00)	26,940.00 26,940.00 108,445.00	108,445.00	26,940.00
	309,731.00		309,701,00	271,243.00	38,488.00
TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY	1,033,441.00	130,394.00	1,163.835.00	922,230.00	241,605.00
Transfer of Funds to Charter Schools	173,674.00	22,155.00	195,829.00	185,023.00	10,806.00
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	129,300,257.00	19,899.00	129,320,156.00	136,297,211.00	(6,977,055.00)

	ORIGINAL <u>BUDGET</u>	BUDGET TRANSFERS/ AMENDMENTS	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	VARIANCE FINAL TO ACTUAL
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	(3,907,491.00)		(3,907,491.00)	2,693,691.00	6,601,182.00
Other financing sources (use) Transfer of funds:					
Transfer to/from capital projects fund	(1,053,900.00)	Monthlythe in North Toronth States in Service and American services and the Control of the Contr	(1,053,900.00)	(1,337,206.00)	(283,306.00)
Total other financing sources	(1,053,900.00)	-	(1,053,900.00)	(1,337,206.00)	(283,306.00)
Excess/Deficit of Revenues and other Financing Sources Over Expenditures and Other Expenditures and other					
Financing Sources	(4,961,391.00)		(4,961,391.00)	1,356,485.00	6,317,876.00
Fund Balances, July 1,	14.606,630.00		14,606,630.00	14,606,630.00	
Fund Balances, June 30,	9,645,239.00 \$	\$	9,645,239.00 \$	15,963,115.00 \$	6,317,876.00
Recapitulation: Restricted Fund Balance: Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures - Unexpended Additional Spent Capital Reserve Emergency Reserve Excess Surplus - Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures Excess Surplus - Current Year Committed Fund Balance: Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures Assigned Fund Balance: Year-end Encumprances Unassigned Fund Balance	ding Proposal		\$	4,947,634.00 700,000.00 3,293,983.00 3,745,868.00 200,000.00 173,004.00 2,902,626.00 15,963,115.00	
Reconciliation to Governmental Funds Statements (GAAP): Last State Aid Fayment not recognized on GAAP basis			ларания.	(2,274,074,00)	
Fund Balance per Governmental Funds (GAAP)			\$	13,689,041.00	

### 96

### TOWNSHIP OF SOUTH BRUNSWICK SCHOOL DISTRICT BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE SPECIAL REVENUE FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

REVENUES:		ORIGINAL BUDGET	BUDGET TRANSFERS/ <u>AMENDMENTS</u>	FINAL <u>BUDGET</u>	<u>ACTUAL</u>	VARIANCE FINAL TO ACTUAL
State Aid	\$	299.400.00 \$	109.991.00 \$	409.391.00 \$	387,490.00 \$	(21,901.00)
Federal Aid	φ	2,350,000.00	611,899.00	2,961,899.00	2,768,867.00	(193,032.00)
Local Sources		2,330,000.00	37.966.00	37,966.00	27,161.00	(10,805.00)
Local oddiocs	-		37,900.00	37,300.00	27,101.00	(10,005.00)
Total Revenues		2,649,400.00	759,856.00	3,409,256.00	3,183,518.00	(225,738.00)
EXPENDITURES:						
Instruction:						
Salaries		1,791,378.00	(1,235,736.00)	555,642.00	526,208.00	29,434.00
Personal Services - Employee Benefits		7,760.00	(7,760.00)			
Purchased Professional and Technical Services		182,051.00	29,189.00	211,240.00	192,469.00	18,771.00
Other Purchased Services (400-500 Series)			1,518,791.00	1,518,791.00	1,518,791.00	
General Supplies		9,237.00	153,075.00	162,312.00	153,402.00	8,910.00
Textbooks		45,000.00	6,732.00	51,732.00	51,732.00	
Other Objects			808.00	808.00	808.00	
Total Instruction		2,035,426.00	465,099.00	2,500,525.00	2,443,410.00	57,115.00
Support Services:						
Salaries		226,056.00	115,313.00	341,369.00	299,380.00	41,989.00
Personal Services - Employee Benefits		141,280.00	49,433.00	190,713.00	158,611.00	32,102.00
Purchased Professional and Technical Services		23,030.00	56,987.00	80,017.00	67,096.00	12,921.00
Purchased Professional - Educational Services		145,831.00	56,258.00	202,089.00	143,341.00	58,748.00
Other Purchased Services (400-500 Series)		62,668.00	(44,003.00)	18,665.00	9,873.00	8,792.00
Supplies and Materials		15,109.00	58,689.00	73,798.00	59,727.00	14,071.00
Miscellaneous Expenditures			2,080.00	2,080.00	2,080.00	
Total Support Services	_	613,974.00	294,757.00	908,731.00	740,108.00	168,623.00
Total Expenditures	_	2,649,400.00	759,856.00	3,409,256.00	3,183,518.00	225,738.00
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under)				•	•	
Expenditures and Other Financing Sources (Uses)	\$	\$	\$ _	\$	\$	

# TOWNSHIP OF SOUTH BRUNSWICK SCHOOL DISTRICT BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE BUDGET TO GAAP RECONCILIATION NOTE TO RSI FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

Note A - Explanation of difference between budgetary inflows and outflows and GAAP Revenues and Expenditures

	GENERAL EUND	SPECIAL REVENUE <u>FUND</u>
Sources/inflows of resources		
Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "revenue" from the budgetary comparison schedule	\$138,990,802.00	\$3,183,518.00
Difference - budget to GAAP:		
Grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that encumbrances are recognized as expenditures, and the related revenue is recognized.	N/A	23,863.00
The last State aid payment of the current year is recognized as revenue for budgetary purposes and differs from GAAP which does not recognize this revenue until the		
subsequent year when the State recognizes the related expense (GASB 33)	(2,274,074.00)	
The last State aid payment of the prior year is recognized as revenue under GAAP when the State recognizes the related expense (GASB 33). (This revenue was recognized during the previous fiscal year for budgetary purposes.)	2,256,396,00	
Total revenues as reported on the statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances - governmental funds.	\$138,973,134.00	\$3,207,381.00
Uses/outflows of resources		
Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "total expenditures" from the budgetary comparison schedule.	\$136,297,211.00	\$3,183,518.00
Encumbrances for supplies and equipment ordered but not received are reported in the year the order is placed for budgetary purposes, but in the year the supplies are received		
for financial reporting purposes.	N/A	23,863.00
Total expenditures as reported on the statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances - governmental funds	\$136,297,211.00	\$3,207,381.00

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART III

SCHEDULES RELATED TO ACCOUNTING AND REPORTING FOR PENSION (GASB 68)

# TOWNSHIP OF SOUTH BRUNSWICK SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF THE DISTRICT'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM LAST TEN YEARS

	<b>-</b>	District's		District's Proportion Share of the Net Pension	Plan Fiduciary
Measurement	District's	Proportionate		Liability (Asset)	Net Position
Date	Proportion	Share of	District's	as a percentage	as a percentage
Ending	of the Net Pension	the Net Pension	Covered-Employee	of it's Covered-	of the total
<u>June 30,</u>	<u>Liability (Asset)</u>	Liability (Asset)	<u>Payroll</u>	Employee Payroll	Pension Liability
2013	0.2136976308%	\$ 40,841,862 \$	14,738,222.00	277.12%	48.72%
2014	0.2242810080%	41,985,378	15,472,709.00	271.35%	52.08%
2015	0.2322735987%	52,140,768	15,742,328.00	331.21%	47.92%

Note: Schedule is intended to show ten year trend. Additional years will be reported as they become available.

# TOWNSHIP OF SOUTH BRUNSWICK SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF THE DISTRICT'S CONTRIBUTIONS PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM LAST TEN YEARS

			Contributions in			Contributions as	
			Relation to the	District's	a Percentage of		
Fiscal Year	ŕ	Contractually	Contractually	Contribution	Covered-	Covered-	
Ending		Required	Required	Deficiency	Employee	Employee	
<u>June 30,</u>		Contribution	Contributions	(Excess)	Payroll	<u>Payroll</u>	
2014	\$	1,848,669	\$ 1,848,669	\$ -0-	\$ 15,472,709.00 \$	11.95%	
2015		1,996,930	1,996,930	-0-	15,742,328.00	12.69%	
2016		2,108,119	2,108,119	-0-	16,648,652.00	12.66%	

Note: Schedule is intended to show ten year trend. Additional years will be reported as they become available.

# TOWNSHIP OF SOUTH BRUNSWICK SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF THE DISTRICT'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY TEACHERS PENSION AND ANNUITY FUND LAST TEN YEARS

Measurement Date Ending June 30,	District's Proportion of the Net Pension Liability (Asset)		District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability (Asset)		District's Covered-Employee Payroll	District's Proportion Share of the Net Pension Liability (Asset) as a percentage of it's Covered- Employee Payroll	Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a percentage of the total Pension Liability	
2013 2014 2015	0.5342723927% 0.5279813744% 0.5240845690%	\$	-0- -0- -0-	\$	51,243,930.00 52,775,899.00 54,128,732.00	-0- -0- -0-	33.76% 33.76% 33.64%	

Note: Schedule is intended to show ten year trend. Additional years will be reported as they become available.

# TOWNSHIP OF SOUTH BRUNSWICK SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULES RELATED TO ACCOUNTING AND REPORTING FOR PENSION (GASB 68) NOTE TO RSI III FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

#### PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM (PERS)

benefit terms:

None

assumptions:

The discount rate changed from 5.39% to 4.90% as of

June 30, 2015.

#### TEACHERS PENSION AND ANNUITY FUND (TPAF)

benefit terms:

None

assumptions:

The discount rate changed from 4.68% to 4.13% as of

June 30, 2015.

OTHER SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

SPECIAL REVENUE FUND DETAIL STATEMENTS

			PUBLIC HANDICAPPED SE CHAPTER 193, L. 1977	ERVICES	N.J. NONPUBLIC AUXILARY SERVICES CHAPTER 192. L. 1977			
	N.J. NONPUBLIC TEXTBOOK AID N.J. NONPUBLIC CHAPTER 194	EXAMINATION AND	CORRECTIVE	SUPPLEMENTAL	COMPENSATORY	ENGLISH AS A		
	L 1979	CLASSIFICATION	SPEECH	INSTRUCTION	EDUCATION	LANGUAGE		
Revenues: State Aid Federal Aid Local Sources	\$51,732.00	\$24,548.00	\$30,935.00	\$19,456.00	\$54,992.00	\$15,530.00		
Total Revenues	51,732.00	24,548.00	30,935.00	19,456.00	54,992.00	15,530.00		
Expenditures: Instruction: Salaries Of Teachers Purchased Professional and Technical Services Other Purchased Services (400-500 Series) General Supplies		24,548.00	30,935.00	19,456.00	54.992.00	15,530.00		
Textbooks	51,732.00							
Other Objects Total Instruction	51,732.00	24,548.00	30,935.00	19,456.00	54,992.00	15,530.00		
Support Services: Salaries Personal Services - Employee Benefits Purchased Professional and Technical Services Purchased Professional - Educational Services Other Purchased Services (400-500 Series) Supplies and Materials Miscellaneous Expenditures Total Support Services				,				
Total Expenditures	\$51,732.00	\$24,548.00	\$30,935.00	\$19,456.00	\$54,992.00	\$15,530.00		
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures and Other Financing Sources (Uses)				·				

	N.J. AUXILIARY SERVICES CHAPTER 192 L. 1977 TRANSPORTATION	N.J. NONPUBLIC NURSING SERVICES AID CHAPTER 226 L. 1991	N.J. NONPUBLIC TECHNOLOGY INITIATIVE AID	N.J. SECURITY AID	FAMILY FRIENDLY CENTERS INITIATIVE 2014-15	MUNICIPAL ALLIANCE GRANTS  EPIC 2015
Revenues: State Aid Federal Aid Local Sources	\$12,208.00	\$85,500.00	\$23,514.00	\$22,833.00	\$44,248.00	\$1,994.00
Total Revenues	12,208.00	85,500.00	23,514.00	22,833.00	44,248.00	1,994.00
Expenditures: Instruction: Salaries Of Teachers Purchased Professional and Technical Services Other Purchased Services (400-500 Series) General Supplies Textbooks	12,208.00	34,000.00				800.00
Other Objects Total Instruction	12,208.00	34,000.00			808.00 808.00	800.00
Support Services: Salaries Personal Services - Employee Benefits Purchased Professional and Technical Services Purchased Professional - Educational Services Other Purchased Services (400-500 Series) Supplies and Materials		46,620.00 4,880.00	23,514.00	22,833.00	12,510.00 27,998.00 700.00 152.00	473.00 721.00
Miscellaneous Expenditures Total Support Services		51,500.00	23,514.00	22,833.00	2,080.00 43,440.00	1,194.00
Total Expenditures	\$12,208.00	\$85,500.00	\$23,514.00	\$22,833.00	\$44,248.00	\$1,994.00
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures and Other Financing Sources (Uses)						

						EXXON MOBILE
	NCLB: TITLE I,	NCLB: TITLE II,	NCLB: TITLE III,	I.D.E.I.A. PART B,	I.D.E.I.A. PART B,	CAMBRIDGE CARRYOVER
	PART A 2015-16	PART A 2015-16	PART A 2015-16	BASIC 2015-16	PRESCHOOL 2013-14	2013-14
Revenues: State Aid	2013-10	2013-10	2010-10	2013-10	2010-14	2010-14
Federal Aid Local Sources	\$515,336.00 	\$163,576.00	\$45,659.00	\$1,979,673.00	\$64,623.00	\$34.00
Total Revenues	\$515,336.00	\$163,576.00	\$45,659.00	\$1,979,673.00	64,623.00	34.00
Expenditures: Instruction: Salaries Of Teachers	373,343.00	123,152.00	29,713.00			
Purchased Professional and Technical Services Other Purchased Services (400-500 Series) General Supplies Textbooks	47,486.00		760.00	1,454,168.00 105,156.00	64,623.00	
Other Objects Total Instruction	420,829.00	123,152.00	30,473 00	1,559,324.00	64,623.00	
Support Services: Salaries Personal Services - Employee Benefits	86,301.00	9,422.00	2,143.00	286,397.00 60,745.00		
Purchased Professional and Technical Services Purchased Professional - Educational Services Other Purchased Services (400-500 Series)	2,075.00 1,324.00	25,023.00 5,979.00	12,000.00 1,043.00	73,207.00		
Supplies and Materials Miscellaneous Expenditures Total Support Services	94,507.00	40,424.00	15,186.00	420,349.00		34.00
Total Expenditures	\$515,336.00	\$163,576.00	\$45,659.00	\$1,979,673.00	\$64,623.00	\$34.00
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures and Other Financing Sources (Uses)						

	SCHOOL DONATIONS CROSSROADS SOUTH	EXXON MOBILE CONSTABLE SCHOOL	NOVO NORDISK CORPORATION HIGH SCHOOL SCHOOL	THE MCGRAW HILL COMPANIES K-12 STEM GRANT	SOUTH BRUNSWICK EDUCATION	NEW JERSEY SCHOOLS INSURANCE GROUP	
	2015-16	2015-16	CARRYOVER 2012-13	2015-16	FOUNDATION 2015-16	SAFETY GRANT 2015-16	TOTAL
Revenues: State Aid Federal Aid Local Sources	\$3,473.00	\$500.00	\$23.00	\$1,241.00	\$8,108.00	\$13,782.00	\$387,490.00 2,768,867.00 27,161.00
Total Revenues	3,473.00	500.00	23.00	1,241.00	8,108.00	13,782.00	3,183,518.00
Expenditures. Instruction: Salaries of Teachers Purchased Professional and Technical Services Other Purchased Services (400-500 Series) General Supplies Textbooks Other Objects Total Instruction							526,208.00 192,469.00 1,518,791.00 153,402.00 51,732.00 808.00 2,443,410.00
Support Services: Other Salaries Personal Services - Employee Benefits Purchased Professional and Technical Services Purchased Professional - Educational Services Other Purchased Services (400-500 Series) Supplies and Materials Miscellaneous Expenditures Total Support Services	3,473.00	500.00	23.00	827.00 414.00 1,241.00	·8,108.00 8,108.00	13,782.00	299,380.00 158,611.00 67,096.00 143,341.00 9,873.00 59,727.00 2,080.00 740,108.00
Total Expenditures	\$3,473.00	\$500.00	\$23.00	\$1,241.00	\$8,108.00	\$13,782.00	\$3,183,518.00
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures and Other Financing Sources (Uses)							

CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND DETAIL STATEMENTS

## TOWNSHIP OF SOUTH BRUNSWICK SCHOOL DISTRICT CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

Expenditures and Other Financing Uses:  Construction services  Supplies	\$1,264,897.00 72,309.00
Total expenditures	1,337,206.00
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	(1,337,206.00)
Other financing sources (uses):  Transfers in/(out)  Canceled	1,337,206.00 (262,576.00)
Total other financing sources (uses)	1,074,630.00
Net change in fund balances	(262,576.00)
Fund balance - beginning	262,576.00
Fund balance - ending	-0

#### TOWNSHIP OF SOUTH BRUNSWICK SCHOOL DISTRICT

#### CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND

### SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE AND PROJECT STATUS - BUDGETARY BASIS ADDITIONS AND ALTERATIONS TO GREENBROOK ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

		Prior Periods		Current Year		Totals		Revised Authorized <u>Cost</u>
Revenues and Other Financing Sources: State Sources - SCC Grant	\$	2,511,391.00	\$		\$	2,511,391.00	\$	2,511,391.00
Bond proceeds and transfers	Ψ	7,185,020.00	Ψ		٧	7,185,020.00	Ψ	7,185,020.00
Total revenues	_	9,696,411.00	_		_	9,696,411.00	_	9,696,411.00
Expenditures and Other Financing Uses:								
Purchased professional and technical services		861,573.00				861,573.00		1,019,340.00
Construction services		7,882,212.00				7,882,212.00		8,084,449.00
Equipment purchases		172,939.00				172,939.00		362,351.00
Other Expenditures Transfer to Debt Service		170,024.00 347.087.00		262,576.00		170,024.00 609,663.00		230,271.00
Total expenditures		9,433,835.00	-	262,576.00	_	9,696,411.00	-	9,696,411.00
rotar experiuntares	-	0,400,000.00	-	202,070.00	_	3,030,411.00	_	3,030,411.00
Excess (deficiency) of revenues						,		
over (under) expenditures	\$	262,576.00	\$_	(262,576.00)	\$_		\$_	<del></del>
Additional project information:								
Project Number	48	360-095-03-1 <b>45</b> 0						
Grant Date		1/22/2004						
Bond Authorization Date		N/A						
Bonds Authorized		7,614,824.00						
Bonds Issued		7,614,824.00						
Original Authorized Cost		10,126,215.00						
Additional Authorized Cost		-429,804.00 9.696,411.00						
Revised Authorized Cost		5,050,411.00						
Percentage Increase over Original Authorized Cost		-4.24%						
Percentage completion		100%						
Original target completion date		9/1/2006						
Revised target completion date		1/1/2007						

#### TOWNSHIP OF SOUTH BRUNSWICK SCHOOL DISTRICT

#### CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND

### SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE AND PROJECT STATUS - BUDGETARY BASIS TENNIS COURTS - SOUTH BRUNSWICK HIGH SCHOOL

	Prior Periods		Current Year	<u>Totals</u>		Revised Authorized <u>Cost</u>
Revenues and Other Financing Sources:						
0.000.000	\$	\$_	687,012.00	\$ 687,012.00	\$_	687,012.00
Total revenues			687,012.00	 687,012.00	-	687,012.00
Expenditures and Other Financing Uses:						
Construction services			687,012.00	687,012.00		687,012.00
Total expenditures		-	687,012.00	 687,012.00	_	687,012.00
Excess (deficiency) of revenues						
over (under) expenditures	\$	\$_	***************************************	\$ 	\$_	
Additional project information:						
Project Number	N/A					
Grant Date	N/A					
Bond Authorization Date	N/A					
Bonds Authorized	N/A					
Bonds Issued	N/A					
Original Authorized Cost	722,452.00					
Additional Authorized Cost	(35,440.00)					
Revised Authorized Cost	687,012.00					
Percentage Increase over Original Authorized Cost						
Percentage completion	100%					
Original target completion date	FY2016					
Revised target completion date	FY2016					

### TOWNSHIP OF SOUTH BRUNSWICK SCHOOL DISTRICT CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND

### SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE AND PROJECT STATUS - BUDGETARY BASIS PHYSICAL EDUCATION STORAGE - SOUTH BRUNSWICK HIGH SCHOOL

	Prior Periods		Current Year	<u>Totals</u>		Revised Authorized <u>Cost</u>
Revenues and Other Financing Sources:						
	\$	\$ _	171,822.00	\$ 171,822.00	\$_	171,822.00
Total revenues		-	171,822.00	 171,822.00		171,822.00
Expenditures and Other Financing Uses:						
Construction services		_	171,822.00	 171,822.00		171,822.00
Total expenditures		-	171,822.00	 171,822.00		171,822.00
Excess (deficiency) of revenues						
over (under) expenditures	\$	\$_	···	\$ 	\$	
Additional project information:						
Project Number	N/A					
Grant Date	N/A					
Bond Authorization Date	N/A					
Bonds Authorized	N/A					
Bonds Issued	N/A					
Original Authorized Cost	149,600.00					
Additional Authorized Cost	22,222.00					
Revised Authorized Cost	171,822.00					
Percentage Increase over Original Authorized Cos						
Percentage completion	100%					
Original target completion date	FY2016					
Revised target completion date	FY2016					

### TOWNSHIP OF SOUTH BRUNSWICK SCHOOL DISTRICT CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND

### SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE AND PROJECT STATUS - BUDGETARY BASIS INSTRUCTIONAL SPACE CONVERSION - BROOKS CROSSING AT DEANS SCHOOL

	Prior Periods		Current Year		<u>Totals</u>		Revised Authorized <u>Cost</u>
Revenues and Other Financing Sources:					e .		
Capital Reserve	\$	\$_	172,088.00	\$	172,088.00	\$_	172,088.00
Total revenues		_	172,088.00		172,088.00	. –	172,088.00
Expenditures and Other Financing Uses:					·		
Construction services			172,088.00		172,088.00		172,088.00
Total expenditures		_	172,088.00	_	172,088.00	_	172,088.00
Excess (deficiency) of revenues							
over (under) expenditures	\$	\$ =		\$		\$_	
Additional project information:							
Project Number	N/A						
Grant Date	N/A						
Bond Authorization Date	N/A						
Bonds Authorized	N/A						
Bonds Issued	N/A						
Original Authorized Cost	148,672.00						
Additional Authorized Cost	23,416.00						
Revised Authorized Cost	172,088.00						
Percentage Increase over Original Authorized Co							
Percentage completion	100%						
Original target completion date	FY2016						
Revised target completion date	FY2016						

#### TOWNSHIP OF SOUTH BRUNSWICK SCHOOL DISTRICT

#### CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND

### SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE AND PROJECT STATUS - BUDGETARY BASIS STAFF TRAINING RENOVATIONS - BLACKHORSE LANE BUILDING FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

	Prior Periods		Current Year		<u>Totals</u>		Revised Authorized <u>Cost</u>
Revenues and Other Financing Sources:							
Capital Reserve	\$	\$_	306,284.00	\$_	306,284.00	\$_	306,284.00
Total revenues		-	306,284.00		306,284.00	-	306,284.00
Expenditures and Other Financing Uses:							
Construction services			233,975.00		233,975.00		233,975.00
Supplies and materials		_	72,309.00		72,309.00		72,309.00
Total expenditures		_	306,284.00		306,284.00	-	306,284.00
Excess (deficiency) of revenues							
over (under) expenditures	\$	\$_		\$_		\$_	
Additional project information:							
Project Number	N/A						
Grant Date	N/A						
Bond Authorization Date	N/A						
Bonds Authorized	N/A						
Bond Issued	N/A						
Original Authorized Cost	163,600.00						
Additional Authorized Cost	142,684.00						
Revised Authorized Cost	306,284.00						
Percentage Increase over Original Authorized Cost	87.22%						
Percentage completion	100.00%						
Original target completion date	FY2016						
Revised target completion date	FY2016						

### TOWNSHIP OF SOUTH BRUNSWICK SCHOOL DISTRICT CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SUMMARY STATEMENT OF PROJECT EXPENDITURES AS OF JUNE 30, 2016

ISSUE/PROJECT TITLE	ORIGINAL <u>DATE</u>	<u>APPROP</u> AUTHORIZED	RIATIONS RECOGNIZED	EXPENDITUE PRIOR YEAR	RES TO DATE CURRENT YEAR	CANCELLED	(MEMO ONLY) UNEXPENDED PROJECT BALANCE
Bonded Projects							
Referendum #5  Construction of renovations and additions at the Constable Elementary School and the Greenbrook Elementary School Bonded Share	12/9/2003	\$15,479,916.00	\$14,321,128.00	\$14,058,552.00	·	\$262,576.00	
Local Projects:							
Tennis Courts - South Brunswick High School	FY 2016	687,012.00	687,012.00		\$687,012.00		
Physical Education Storage - South Brunswick High School	FY 2016	171,822.00	171,822.00		171,822.00		
Instructional Space Conversion - Brooks Crossing at Deans School	FY 2016	172,088.00	172,088.00		172,088.00		
Staff Training Renovations - Blackhorse Lane Building	FY 2016	306,284.00	306,284.00		306,284.00		
Totals			\$15,658,334.00	\$14,058,552.00	\$1,337,206.00	\$262,576.00	

#### PROPRIETARY FUND DETAIL STATEMENTS

Proprietary funds are used to account for operations that are financed and operated in a manner similar to private business enterprises – where the intent of the District's board is that the costs of providing goods or services be financed through user charges.

**Food Services Fund:** This fund provides for the operation of food services within the District.

**Children's Community** 

**Enrichment Fund:** This fund provides for the operation of the Children's Community

Enrichment Program provided by the District.

## TOWNSHIP OF SOUTH BRUNSWICK SCHOOL DISTRICT COMBINING STATEMENT OF NET POSITION ENTERPRISE FUND JUNE 30, 2016

	BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES - ENTERPRISE FUND				
	MAJOR FUND	NON-MAJOR FUND			
	CHILDRENS'				
	COMMUNITY	FOOD			
	ENRICHMENT	SERVICE			
	FUND	FUND	TOTAL		
ASSETS:					
Current assets:					
Cash and cash equivalents	\$3,039,756.00	\$804,987.00	\$3,844,743.00		
Accounts receivable - other	2,294.00	19,590.00	21,884.00		
Interfund Receivable	192.00		192.00		
Intergovernmental receivables:					
State		4,094.00	4,094.00		
Federal		47,770.00	47,770.00		
Inventories		81,319.00	81,319.00		
Prepaid expenses	16,889.00	·	16,889.00		
Total current assets	3,059,131.00	957,760.00	4,016,891.00		
Noncurrent assets:					
Furniture, machinery and equipment	265,095.00	1,425,409.00	1,690,504.00		
Less accumulated depreciation	(250.410.00)	(1,302,143.00)	(1,552,553.00)		
Total noncurrent assets	14,685.00	123,266.00	137,951.00		
Total assets	3,073,816.00	1,081,026.00	4,154,842.00		
LIABILITIES:					
Current liabilities:					
Accounts payable	93,035.00	207,582.00	300,617.00		
Interfund payable	280,111.00		280,111.00		
Unearned revenue	803,969.00	109,899.00	913,868.00		
Compensated absences	96,326.00		96,326.00		
Total current liabilities	1,273,441.00	317,481.00	1,590,922.00		
Total liabilities	1,273,441.00	317,481.00	1,590,922.00		
NET POSITION:					
Net investment in capital assets	14,685.00	123,266.00	137,951.00		
Unrestricted	1,785,690.00	640,279.00	2,425,969.00		
Total net position	\$1,800,375.00	\$763,545.00	\$2,563,920.00		

### TOWNSHIP OF SOUTH BRUNSWICK SCHOOL DISTRICT COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN FUND NET POSITION ENTERPRISE FUNDS

#### FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

MAJOR FUND CHILDRENS' COMMUNITY FOOD ENRICHMENT SERVICE FUND TOTAL FUND TOTAL CHILDRENS' COMMUNITY SERVICE FUND TOTAL FUND TOTAL FUND SERVICE FUND TOTAL FUND SERVICE FUND TOTAL FUND SERVICE FUND TOTAL FUND SERVICES:    Charges for services:		BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES - ENTERPRISE FUND			
COMMUNITY ENRICHMENT SERVICE FUND         FOOD SERVICE FUND           OPERATING REVENUES:         TOTAL           Charges for services:         TOTAL           Daily sales - Reimbursable Programs         \$1,477,768.00         \$1,477,768.00           Special Functions         978,568.00         \$284.00         284.00           Program fees         \$3,893,325.00         2456,620.00         6,349,945.00           Total operating revenues         3,893,325.00         2,456,620.00         6,349,945.00           OPERATING EXPENSES:         3         3,893,325.00         2,456,620.00         6,349,945.00           OPERATING EXPENSES:         2         3,919,362.00         1,073,207.00         3,192,569.00           Employee Benefits         20,199,100         331,209.00         1,151,600.00           Other Purchase Service (Administrative Expenses)         240,100.00         240,669.00         461,069.00           Ceneral Supplies         380,469.00         295,003.00         675,472.00           Depreciation         12,037.00         33,471.00         45,508.00           Cost of sales - non-reimbursable programs         976,746.00         976,746.00           Operating expenses         3,572,359.00         3,375,527.00         6,947,886.00           Operating income (		MAJOR FUND	NON-MAJOR FUND		
COPERATING REVENUES:         ENRICHMENT FUND         SERVICE FUND         TOTAL           Charges for services:         S1,477,768.00         \$1,477,768.00         \$1,477,768.00         \$79,680.00         978,680.00         978,680.00         \$284.00         285.00         60.20         285.00 </td <td></td> <td>CHILDRENS'</td> <td></td> <td></td>		CHILDRENS'			
PUND   PUND   TOTAL		COMMUNITY	FOOD		
OPERATING REVENUES:           Charges for services:         \$1,477,768.00         \$1,477,768.00         \$78,568.00         978,568.00         978,568.00         978,568.00         \$978,568.00         \$246.00         284.00 </td <td></td> <td>ENRICHMENT</td> <td>SERVICE</td> <td></td>		ENRICHMENT	SERVICE		
Charges for services:   S1,477,768.00   \$1,477,768.00   \$78,568.00		FUND	FUND	TOTAL	
Daily sales - Reimbursable Programs         \$1,477,768.00         \$1,477,768.00         \$78,568.00         \$78,568.00         \$78,568.00         \$78,568.00         \$78,568.00         \$78,568.00         \$78,568.00         \$78,568.00         \$78,568.00         \$78,568.00         \$78,568.00         \$78,568.00         \$284.00         \$284.00         \$3,893,325.00           Total operating revenues         \$3,893,325.00         \$2,456,620.00         \$6,349,945.00         \$6,349,945.00           OPERATING EXPENSES:         \$2119,362.00         \$1,073,207.00         \$3,192,569.00         \$6,000	OPERATING REVENUES:				
Daily sales - Non-Reimbursable Programs         978,568.00         978,568.00         284.00         3893,325.00         6.349,945.00         6.349,845.00         6.349,845.00         6.349,845.00         6.349,845.00         6.349,845.00         6.349,845.00         6.349,845.00         6.349,845.00         9.349,945.00         9.349,945.00         9.349,945.00         9.349,945.00         9.349,945.00         9.349,945.00         9.349,945.00         9.349,945.00         9.349,945.00         9.349,945.00         9.349,945.00         9.349,945.00         9.349,945.00         9.349,945.00         9.349,945.00         9.349,945.00         9.349,945.00	Charges for services:				
Special Functions   284.00   284.00   70   70   70   70   70   70   70	Daily sales - Reimbursable Programs		\$1,477,768.00	\$1,477,768.00	
Program fees         \$3.893,325.00         3.893,325.00           Total operating revenues         3.893,325.00         2.456,620.00         6.349,945.00           OPERATING EXPENSES:         Salaries         2.119,362.00         1,073,207.00         3.192,569.00           Employee Benefits         820,391.00         331,209.00         1,151,600.00           Other Purchase Service (Administrative Expenses)         240,100.00         240,969.00         481,069.00           General Supplies         380,469.00         295,003.00         675,472.00           Depreciation         12,037.00         33,471.00         45,508.00           Cost of sales - reimbursable programs         976,746.00         976,746.00           Cost of sales - non-reimbursable programs         3,572,359.00         33,75,527.00         6,947,886.00           Operating expenses         3,572,359.00         (918,907.00)         (597,941.00)           NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES):         State Solucies:         31,167.00         31,167.00           State Solucies:         300,000         31,167.00         57,001.00           National School Lunch Program         614,855.00         614,855.00           National School Breakfast Program         57,001.00         57,001.00           National School Breakfast Program <td>Daily sales - Non-Reimbursable Programs</td> <td></td> <td>978,568.00</td> <td>978,568.00</td>	Daily sales - Non-Reimbursable Programs		978,568.00	978,568.00	
Total operating revenues         3,893,325.00         2,456,620.00         6,349,945.00           OPERATING EXPENSES:         Salaries         2,119,362.00         1,073,207.00         3,192,569.00           Employee Benefits         820,391.00         331,209.00         1,151,600.00           Other Purchase Service (Administrative Expenses)         240,100.00         240,999.00         481,069.00           General Supplies         380,469.00         295,003.00         675,472.00           Depreciation         12,037.00         33,471.00         45,508.00           Cost of sales - reimbursable programs         976,746.00         976,746.00         976,746.00           Cost of sales - non-reimbursable programs         3,572,359.00         3,375,527.00         6,947,886.00           Operating income (loss)         320,966.00         (918,907.00)         (597,941.00)           NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES):         State School Lunch Program         31,167.00         31,167.00           National School Lunch Program         614,855.00         614,855.00           National School Breakfast Program         57,001.00         57,001.00           National School Breakfast Program         57,001.00         57,001.00           National food distribution commodities         1,159.00         52.00         1,211.0	Special Functions		284.00	284.00	
OPERATING EXPENSES:         Salaries         2,119,362.00         1,073,207.00         3,192,569.00           Employee Benefits         820,391.00         331,209.00         1,151,600.00           Other Purchase Service (Administrative Expenses)         240,100.00         240,969.00         481,069.00           General Supplies         380,469.00         295,003.00         675,472.00           Depreciation         12,037.00         33,471.00         45,508.00           Cost of sales - reimbursable programs         976,746.00         976,746.00           Cost of sales - non-reimbursable programs         976,746.00         976,746.00           Cost of sales - non-reimbursable programs         3,572,359.00         3,375,527.00         6,947,886.00           Total operating expenses         3,572,359.00         3,375,527.00         6,947,886.00           Operating income (loss)         320,966.00         (918,907.00)         (597,941.00)           NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES):         States School Lunch Program         31,167.00         31,167.00           Federal Sources:         State School Lunch Program         614,855.00         614,855.00         614,855.00           National School Breakfast Program         57,001.00         57,001.00         57,001.00           National Food distribution commodities	Program fees	\$3,893,325.00		3,893,325.00	
Salaries         2,119,362.00         1,073,207.00         3,192,569.00           Employee Benefits         820,391.00         331,209.00         1,151,600.00           Other Purchase Service (Administrative Expenses)         240,100.00         240,969.00         481,069.00           General Supplies         380,469.00         295,003.00         675,472.00           Depreciation         12,037.00         33,471.00         45,508.00           Cost of sales - reimbursable programs         976,746.00         976,746.00           Cost of sales - non-reimbursable programs         3,572,359.00         3,375,527.00         6,947,886.00           Total operating expenses         3,572,359.00         3,375,527.00         6,947,886.00           Operating income (loss)         320,966.00         (918,907.00)         (597,941.00)           NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES):         State School Lunch Program         31,167.00         31,167.00           Federal Sources:         State School Lunch Program         57,001.00         57,001.00           National School Breakfast Program         57,001.00         57,001.00           National food distribution commodities         1,159.00         52.00         1,211.00           Total nonoperating revenues         1,159.00         84,421.00         406,546.00 <td>Total operating revenues</td> <td>3,893,325.00</td> <td>2,456,620.00</td> <td>6,349,945.00</td>	Total operating revenues	3,893,325.00	2,456,620.00	6,349,945.00	
Employee Benefits         820,391.00         331,209.00         1,151,600.00           Other Purchase Service (Administrative Expenses)         240,100.00         240,969.00         481,069.00           General Supplies         380,469.00         295,003.00         675,472.00           Depreciation         12,037.00         33,471.00         45,508.00           Cost of sales - reimbursable programs         976,746.00         976,746.00           Cost of sales - non-reimbursable programs         424,922.00         424,922.00           Total operating expenses         3,572,359.00         3,375,527.00         6,947,886.00           Operating income (loss)         320,966.00         (918,907.00)         (597,941.00)           NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES):         State School Lunch Program         31,167.00         31,167.00           Federal Sources:         State School Lunch Program         614,855.00         614,855.00           National School Lunch Program         57,001.00         57,001.00           National School Breakfast Program         57,001.00         57,001.00           National food distribution commodities         300,253.00         300,253.00           Interest on Investments         1,159.00         52.00         1,211.00           Change in net position         322,125.00 <td>OPERATING EXPENSES:</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	OPERATING EXPENSES:				
Other Purchase Service (Administrative Expenses)         240,100.00         240,969.00         481,069.00           General Supplies         380,469.00         295,003.00         675,472.00           Depreciation         12,037.00         33,471.00         45,508.00           Cost of sales - reimbursable programs         976,746.00         976,746.00           Cost of sales - non-reimbursable programs         424,922.00         424,922.00           Total operating expenses         3,572,359.00         3,375,527.00         6,947,886.00           Operating income (loss)         320,966.00         (918,907.00)         (597,941.00)           NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES):         State School Lunch Program         31,167.00         31,167.00           Federal Sources:         State School Lunch Program         614,855.00         614,855.00           National School Breakfast Program         614,855.00         614,855.00           National food distribution commodities         300,253.00         300,253.00           Interest on Investments         1,159.00         52.00         1,211.00           Change in net position         322,125.00         84,421.00         406,546.00           Total net position - beginning of the year         1,478,250.00         679,124.00         2,157,374.00	Salaries	2,119,362.00	1,073,207.00	3,192,569.00	
General Supplies         380,469.00         295,003.00         675,472.00           Depreciation         12,037.00         33,471.00         45,508.00           Cost of sales - reimbursable programs         976,746.00         976,746.00           Cost of sales - non-reimbursable programs         424,922.00         424,922.00           Total operating expenses         3,572,359.00         3,375,527.00         6,947,886.00           Operating income (loss)         320,966.00         (918,907.00)         (597,941.00)           NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES):         State School Lunch Program         31,167.00         31,167.00           Federal Sources:         State School Lunch Program         614,855.00         614,855.00           National School Lunch Program         57,001.00         57,001.00           National food distribution commodities         300,253.00         300,253.00           Interest on Investments         1,159.00         52.00         1,211.00           Total nonoperating revenues         1,159.00         84,421.00         406,546.00           Change in net position - beginning of the year         1,478,250.00         679,124.00         2,157,374.00	Employee Benefits	820,391.00	331,209.00	1,151,600.00	
Depreciation         12,037.00         33,471.00         45,508.00           Cost of sales - reimbursable programs         976,746.00         976,746.00           Cost of sales - non-reimbursable programs         424,922.00         424,922.00           Total operating expenses         3,572,359.00         3,375,527.00         6,947,886.00           Operating income (loss)         320,966.00         (918,907.00)         (597,941.00)           NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES):         State Sources:         State Sources:         31,167.00         31,167.00           State School Lunch Program         614,855.00         614,855.00         614,855.00         614,855.00           National School Breakfast Program         57,001.00         57,001.00         57,001.00         1003,230.00           National food distribution commodities         300,253.00         300,253.00         1,211.00           Total nonoperating revenues         1,159.00         1,003,328.00         1,004,487.00           Change in net position         322,125.00         84,421.00         406,546.00           Total net position - beginning of the year         1,478,250.00         679,124.00         2,157,374.00	Other Purchase Service (Administrative Expenses)	240,100.00	240,969.00	481,069.00	
Cost of sales - reimbursable programs         976,746.00         976,746.00           Cost of sales - non-reimbursable programs         3.572,359.00         3.375,527.00         6.947,886.00           Total operating expenses         3.572,359.00         3.375,527.00         6.947,886.00           Operating income (loss)         320,966.00         (918,907.00)         (597,941.00)           NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES):         State Sources:         State School Lunch Program         31,167.00         31,167.00           Federal Sources:         National School Lunch Program         614,855.00         614,855.00         614,855.00           National School Breakfast Program         57,001.00         57,001.00         7001.00           National food distribution commodities         300,253.00         300,253.00           Interest on Investments         1,159.00         52.00         1,211.00           Total nonoperating revenues         1,159.00         84,421.00         406,546.00           Change in net position - beginning of the year         1,478,250.00         679,124.00         2,157,374.00	General Supplies	380,469.00	295,003.00	675,472.00	
Cost of sales - non-reimbursable programs         424,922.00         424,922.00           Total operating expenses         3,572,359.00         3,375,527.00         6,947,886.00           Operating income (loss)         320,966.00         (918,907.00)         (597,941.00)           NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES):         State Sources:         31,167.00         31,167.00           State School Lunch Program         614,855.00         614,855.00         614,855.00           National School Lunch Program         57,001.00         57,001.00         57,001.00         100,000,253.00         300,253.00         300,253.00         1,211.00         1,211.00         1,211.00         1,004,487.00         1,004,487.00         1,004,487.00         1,004,487.00         1,004,487.00         1,004,487.00         1,004,487.00         1,004,000	Depreciation	12,037.00	33,471.00	45,508.00	
Cost of sales - non-reimbursable programs         424,922.00         424,922.00           Total operating expenses         3,572,359.00         3,375,527.00         6,947,886.00           Operating income (loss)         320,966.00         (918,907.00)         (597,941.00)           NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES):         State Sources:         31,167.00         31,167.00           State School Lunch Program         614,855.00         614,855.00           National School Lunch Program         57,001.00         57,001.00           National School Breakfast Program         57,001.00         57,001.00           National food distribution commodities         300,253.00         300,253.00           Interest on Investments         1,159.00         52.00         1,211.00           Total nonoperating revenues         1,159.00         84,421.00         406,546.00           Total net position - beginning of the year         1,478,250.00         679,124.00         2,157,374.00	Cost of sales - reimbursable programs		976,746.00	976,746.00	
Operating income (loss)         320,966.00         (918,907.00)         (597,941.00)           NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES):         State Sources:         State Sources:         31,167.00         31,167.00         31,167.00         31,167.00         31,167.00         614,855.00         614,855.00         614,855.00         614,855.00         National School Lunch Program         614,855.00         57,001.00         57,001.00         57,001.00         57,001.00         300,253.00         300,253.00         300,253.00         1,159.00         52.00         1,211.00           Total nonoperating revenues         1,159.00         1,003,328.00         1,004,487.00           Change in net position         322,125.00         84,421.00         406,546.00           Total net position - beginning of the year         1,478,250.00         679,124.00         2,157,374.00	• -	<del></del>	424,922.00	424,922.00	
NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES):           State Sources:           State School Lunch Program         31,167.00         31,167.00         31,167.00         31,167.00         31,167.00         31,167.00         31,167.00         31,167.00         31,167.00         614,855.00         614,855.00         614,855.00         57,001.00         57,001.00         57,001.00         National School Breakfast Program         57,001.00         57,001.00         57,001.00         57,001.00         57,001.00         57,001.00         1,159.00         52.00         1,211.00           Total nonoperating revenues         1,159.00         1,003,328.00         1,004,487.00           Change in net position - beginning of the year         1,478,250.00         679,124.00         2,157,374.00	Total operating expenses	3,572,359.00	3,375,527.00	6,947,886.00	
State Sources:         State School Lunch Program       31,167.00       31,167.00         Federal Sources:       National School Lunch Program       614,855.00       614,855.00         National School Breakfast Program       57,001.00       57,001.00         National food distribution commodities       300,253.00       300,253.00         Interest on Investments       1,159.00       52.00       1,211.00         Total nonoperating revenues       1,159.00       1,003,328.00       1,004,487.00         Change in net position       322,125.00       84,421.00       406,546.00         Total net position - beginning of the year       1,478,250.00       679,124.00       2,157,374.00	Operating income (loss)	320,966.00	(918,907.00)	(597,941.00)	
State School Lunch Program       31,167.00       31,167.00         Federal Sources:       National School Lunch Program       614,855.00       614,855.00         National School Breakfast Program       57,001.00       57,001.00         National food distribution commodities       300,253.00       300,253.00         Interest on Investments       1,159.00       52.00       1,211.00         Total nonoperating revenues       1,159.00       1,003,328.00       1,004,487.00         Change in net position       322,125.00       84,421.00       406,546.00         Total net position - beginning of the year       1,478,250.00       679,124.00       2,157,374.00	NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES):				
Federal Sources:         National School Lunch Program       614,855.00       614,855.00         National School Breakfast Program       57,001.00       57,001.00         National food distribution commodities       300,253.00       300,253.00         Interest on Investments       1,159.00       52.00       1,211.00         Total nonoperating revenues       1,159.00       1,003,328.00       1,004,487.00         Change in net position       322,125.00       84,421.00       406,546.00         Total net position - beginning of the year       1,478,250.00       679,124.00       2,157,374.00	State Sources:				
National School Lunch Program         614,855.00         614,855.00           National School Breakfast Program         57,001.00         57,001.00           National food distribution commodities         300,253.00         300,253.00           Interest on Investments         1,159.00         52.00         1,211.00           Total nonoperating revenues         1,159.00         1,003,328.00         1,004,487.00           Change in net position         322,125.00         84,421.00         406,546.00           Total net position - beginning of the year         1,478,250.00         679,124.00         2,157,374.00	State School Lunch Program		31,167.00	31,167.00	
National School Breakfast Program         57,001.00         57,001.00           National food distribution commodities         300,253.00         300,253.00           Interest on Investments         1,159.00         52.00         1,211.00           Total nonoperating revenues         1,159.00         1,003,328.00         1,004,487.00           Change in net position         322,125.00         84,421.00         406,546.00           Total net position - beginning of the year         1,478,250.00         679,124.00         2,157,374.00	Federal Sources:				
National food distribution commodities         300,253.00         300,253.00           Interest on Investments         1,159.00         52.00         1,211.00           Total nonoperating revenues         1,159.00         1,003,328.00         1,004,487.00           Change in net position         322,125.00         84,421.00         406,546.00           Total net position - beginning of the year         1,478,250.00         679,124.00         2,157,374.00	National School Lunch Program		614,855.00	614,855.00	
Interest on Investments         1,159.00         52.00         1,211.00           Total nonoperating revenues         1,159.00         1,003,328.00         1,004,487.00           Change in net position         322,125.00         84,421.00         406,546.00           Total net position - beginning of the year         1,478,250.00         679,124.00         2,157,374.00	National School Breakfast Program		57,001.00	57,001.00	
Total nonoperating revenues         1,159.00         1,003,328.00         1,004,487.00           Change in net position         322,125.00         84,421.00         406,546.00           Total net position - beginning of the year         1,478,250.00         679,124.00         2,157,374.00	National food distribution commodities		300,253.00	300,253.00	
Change in net position       322,125.00       84,421.00       406,546.00         Total net position - beginning of the year       1,478,250.00       679,124.00       2,157,374.00	Interest on Investments	1,159.00	52.00	1,211.00	
Total net position - beginning of the year 1,478,250.00 679,124.00 2,157,374.00	Total nonoperating revenues	1,159.00	1,003,328.00	1,004,487.00	
	Change in net position	322,125.00	84,421.00	406,546.00	
Total net position - end of the year \$1,800,375.00 \$763,545.00 \$2,563,920.00	Total net position - beginning of the year	1,478,250.00	679,124.00	2,157,374.00	
	Total net position - end of the year	\$1,800,375.00	\$763,545.00	\$2,563,920.00	

## TOWNSHIP OF SOUTH BRUNSWICK SCHOOL DISTRICT COMBINING STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS ENTERPRISE FUNDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

	BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES - ENTERPRISE FUND			
	MAJOR FUND	NON-MAJOR FUND	ISE FUND	
	CHILDRENS'			
	COMMUNITY	FOOD		
	ENRICHMENT FUND	SERVICE	TOTAL	
Cook flows from exerciting activities:	FUND	FUND	TOTAL	
Cash flows from operating activities:	¢2 020 242 00	¢2 460 472 00	PG 200 715 00	
Receipts from customers	\$3,830,242.00	\$2,460,473.00	\$6,290,715.00	
Payments to employees	(2,119,362.00) (791,937.00)	(1,073,207.00)	(3,192,569.00)	
Payments to employee benefits	, , ,	(331,209.00)	(1,123,146.00)	
Payments to suppliers	(541,061.00)	(1,630,497.00)	(2,171,558.00)	
Net cash provided by (used for) operating activities	377,882.00	(574,440.00)	(196,558.00)	
Cash flows from noncapital financing activities:				
State Sources		31,167.00	31,167.00	
Federal Sources		671,856.00	671,856.00	
Interfund Activity	(192.00)		(192.00)	
Operating subsidies and transfers to other funds	(18,003.00)	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	(18,003.00)	
Net cash provided by noncapital financing activities:	(18,195.00)	703,023.00	684,828.00	
Cash flows from capital and related financing activities:				
Purchases of capital assets	(4,750.00)	(55,919.00)	(60,669.00)	
Net cash provided by (used for) capital and related financing activities	(4,750.00)	(55,919.00)	(60,669.00)	
Cash flows from investing activities:				
Interest	1,159.00	52.00	1,211.00	
Net cash provided by (used for) investing activities	1,159.00	52.00	1,211.00	
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	356,096.00	72,716.00	428,812.00	
Cash and cash equivalents, July 1, 2015	2,683,660.00	732,271.00	3,415,931.00	
Cash and cash equivalents, June 30, 2016	\$3,039,756.00	\$804,987.00	\$3,844,743.00	
Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash				
provided (used) by operating activities:				
Operating income (loss)	\$320,966.00	(\$918,907.00)	(\$597,941.00)	
Adjustments to reconciling operating income (loss) to				
net cash provided by (used for) operating activities:				
Depreciation	12,037.00	33,471.00	45,508.00	
Federal commodities		300,253.00	300,253.00	
Change in assets and liabilities:				
(Increase )decrease in accounts receivable - other	10.00	(860.00)	(850.00)	
(Increase) decrease in inventories		(20,520.00)	(20,520.00)	
(Increase) decrease in prepaid expenses	9,838.00		9,838.00	
Increase (decrease) in accounts payable	69,670.00	27,410.00	97,080.00	
Increase (decrease) in unearned revenue	(63,093.00)	4,713.00	(58,380.00)	
Increase (decrease) in compensated absences	28,454.00	, ,	28,454.00	
	F0 040 00	244 407 00	404 000 00	
	56,916.00	344,467.00	401,383.00	
Net cash provided by (used for) operating activities	\$377,882.00	(\$574,440.00)	(\$196,558.00)	

#### FIDUCIARY FUND DETAIL STATEMENTS

Fiduciary Funds are used to account for funds received by the district for a specific purpose:

**Unemployment Compensation Insurance Fund:** This trust fund is used to pay unemployment compensation claims as they arise.

**Scholarship Funds:** These private purpose funds are used to account for assets held by the district for grants to students where there are no restrictions regarding the use of principal and income.

Agency Funds are used to account for assets held by the district as an agent for another party:

**Student Activity Fund:** This agency fund is used to account for student funds held at the schools

**Payroll Fund:** This agency fund is used to account for the payroll transactions of the school district.

# TOWNSHIP OF SOUTH BRUNSWICK SCHOOL DISTRICT COMBINING STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION TRUST AND AGENCY FUNDS JUNE 30, 2016

	AGENCY FUNDS		TRUST F	UNDS	
	STUDENT	PAYROLL	PRIVATE PURPOSE	UNEMPLOYMENT	,
-	ACTIVITY	AGENCY	AWARD FUNDS	COMPENSATION	TOTALS
ASSETS:					
Cash and cash equivalents	\$470,948.00	\$63,536.00	\$30,809.00	\$320,162.00	\$885,455.00
Total assets	470,948.00	63,536.00	30,809.00	320,162.00	885,455.00
LIABILITIES:					
Accounts Payable				9,095.00	9,095.00
Interfunds Payable		32,079.00		0,000.00	32,079.00
Payroll deductions and withholdings		30,172.00			30,172.00
Net Payroll		1,285.00			1,285.00
Due to student groups	470,948.00				470,948.00
Total liabilities	470,948.00	63,536.00		9,095.00	543,579.00
NET POSITION:					•
Held in trust for unemployment					
claims				311,067.00	311,067,00
Held in Trust for Scholarships		4*************************************	30,809.00		30,809.00
Total net position	\$-0-	\$-0-	\$30,809.00	\$311,067.00	\$341,876.00

STATE

## TOWNSHIP OF SOUTH BRUNSWICK SCHOOL DISTRICT COMBINING STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION FIDUCIARY FUNDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

		PRIVATE PURPOSE AWARD FUNDS				
	CARLTON	ASHLEIGH	KEYNOTE		COMPENSATION	
	ROSE	DEOLIVEIRA	SPEAKER	TOTAL	TRUST FUND	TOTAL
ADDITIONS:						
Contributions:						
Plan Members					\$123,906.00	\$123,906.00
Other	\$5,000.00			\$5,000.00		5,000.00
Total contributions	5,000.00			5,000.00	123,906.00	128,906.00
Investment earnings:						
Interest	36.00			36.00	326.00	362.00
Net investment earnings	36.00			36.00	326.00	362.00
Total additions	5,036.00			5,036.00	124,232.00	129,268.00
DEDUCTIONS						
Awards	5,000.00	\$617.00	\$34.00	5,651.00		5,651.00
Unemployment claims					137,944.00	137,944.00
Total deductions	5,000.00	617.00	34.00	5,651.00	137,944.00	143,595.00
Change in net assets	36.00	(617.00)	(34.00)	(615.00)	(13,712.00)	(14,327.00)
Net position beginning of year	30,773.00	617.00	34.00	31,424.00	324,779 00	402,080.00
Net position end of year	\$30,809.00			\$30,809.00	\$311,067.00	\$387,753.00

## TOWNSHIP OF SOUTH BRUNSWICK SCHOOL DISTRICT STUDENT ACTIVITY AGENCY FUND SCHEDULE OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

	BALANCE JUNE 30, 2015	CASH RECEIPTS	CASH DISBURSE- MENTS	BALANCE JUNE 30, 2016
PROGRAMS:				
Brooks Crossing	\$11,030.00	\$33,207.00	\$33,560.00	\$10,677.00
Brunswick Acres	6,421.00	17,356.00	19,608.00	4,169.00
Cambridge	6,672.00	42,856.00	42,966.00	6,562.00
Constable	5,889.00	12,931.00	13,089.00	5,731.00
Greenbrook	6,749.00	2,712.00	5,117.00	4,344.00
Indian Fields	5,055.00	19,999.00	20,090.00	4,964.00
Monmouth Junction	4,243.00	18,369.00	18,542.00	4,070.00
	46,059.00	147,430.00	152,972.00	40,517.00
MIDDLE SCHOOLS:				
Crossroads North	61,224.00	304,199.00	325,024.00	40,399.00
Crossroads South	18,778.00	313,449.00	266,486.00	65,741.00
Crossroads South Athletic	740.00	18,558.00	19,298.00	
	80,742.00	636,206.00	610,808.00	106,140.00
HIGH SCHOOL AND ATHLETIC F	UND			
High School	352.345.00	695.068.00	723,122.00	324,291.00
Athletic Fund	,	103,771.00	103,771.00	','
	352,345.00	798,839.00	826,893.00	324,291.00
Total all schools	<b>\$4</b> 79,146.00	\$1,582,475.00	\$1,590,673.00	\$470,948.00

## TOWNSHIP OF SOUTH BRUNSWICK SCHOOL DISTRICT PAYROLL AGENCY FUNDS SCHEDULE OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

	BALANCE JULY 1, 2015	ADDITIONS	DEDUCTIONS	BALANCE JUNE 30, 2016
ASSETS:				
Cash and cash equivalents	\$736,871.00	\$137,791,670.00	\$138,465,005.00	\$63,536.00
Total assets	736,871.00	137,791,670.00	138,465,005.00	63,536.00
LIABILITIES:				
Payroll deductions and withholdings Net payroll Interfunds payable	735,522.00 1,124.00 225.00	92,560,039.00 45,199,558.00 32,073.00	93,265,389.00 45,199,397.00 219.00	30,172.00 1,285.00 32,079.00
Total liabilities	\$736,871.00	\$137,791,670.00	\$138,465,005.00	\$63,536.00

LONG-TERM	LIABILITY	' SCHEDUL	.ES
-----------	-----------	-----------	-----

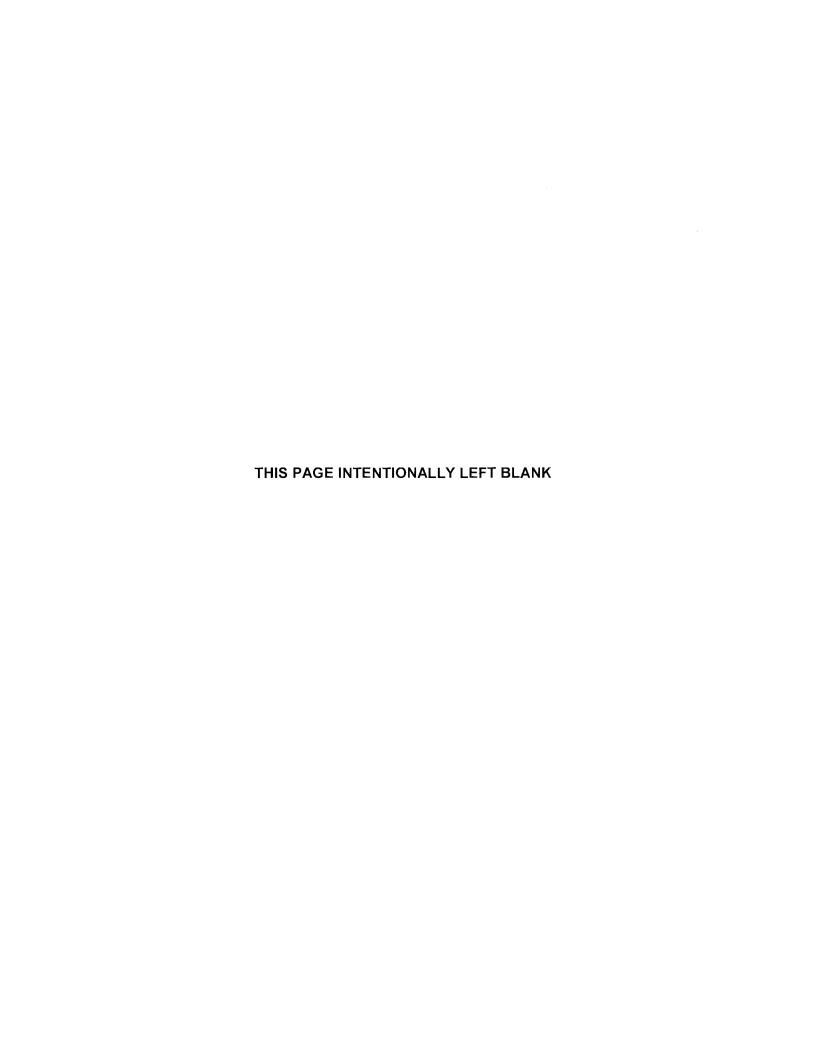
The long-term debt schedules are used to reflect the outstanding principal balances of the long-term liabilities of the District. This includes obligations under serial bonds and capital leases.

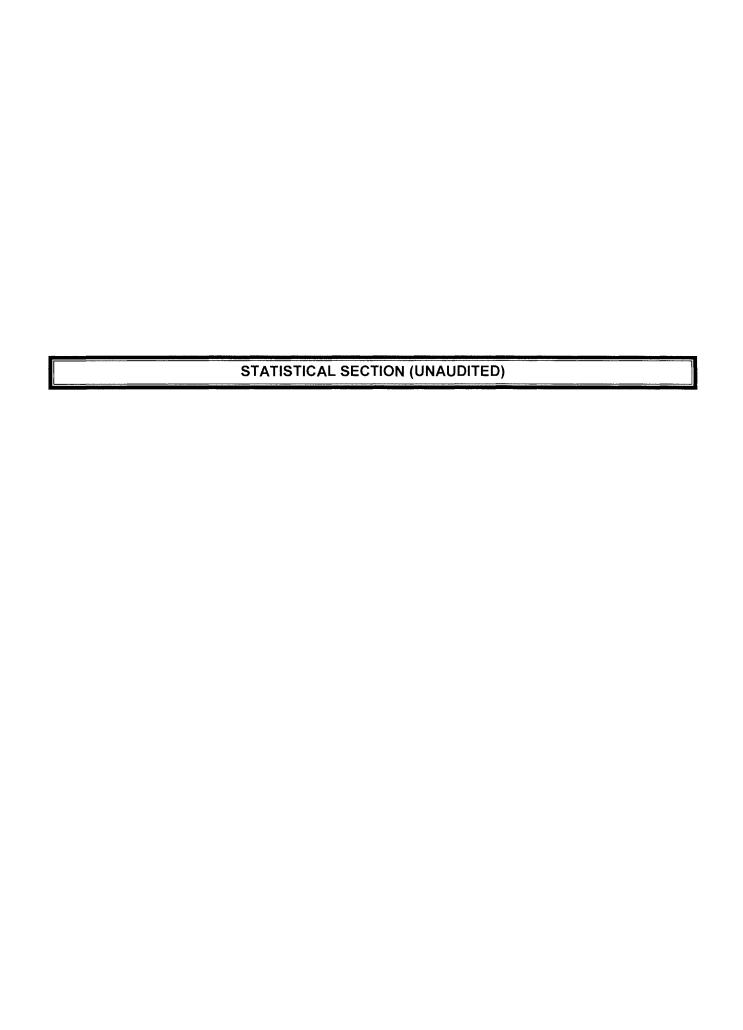
### TOWNSHIP OF SOUTH BRUNSWICK SCHOOL DISTRICT LONG-TERM DEBT SCHEDULE OF SERIAL BONDS JUNE 30, 2016

	DATE OF	AMOUNT OF		JRITIES	RATE OF	BALANCE		BALANCE
<u>ISSUE</u>	ISSUE	<u>ISSUE</u>	DATE	<u>AMÖUNT</u>	INTEREST	JULY 1, 2015	RETIRED	JUNE 30, 2016
Refunding School Bonds, Series May 10, 2007AA	5/10/2007	\$36,330,000.00	08/01/2016	\$2,300,000.00	5.000%			
			08/01/2017	2,330,000.00	5.000%			
			08/01/2018	2,355,000.00	5.000%			
			08/01/2019	2,365,000.00	4.500%			
			08/01/2020	2,380,000.00	4.500%			
			08/01/2021	2,385,000.00	4.500%			*
			08/01/2022	2,390,000.00	4.500%			
			08/01/2023	2,390,000.00	4.125%			
			08/01/2024	2,390,000.00	4.125%	\$23,555,000.00	\$2,270,000.00	\$21,285,000.00
Refunding School Bonds, Series March, 2012	3/7/2012	29,525,000.00	12/01/2016	2,605,000.00	4.000%			
<b>y</b>		, ,	12/01/2017	2,615,000.00	2.000%			
			12/01/2018	2,610,000.00	3.000%			
			12/01/2019	2,600,000.00	2.000%			
			12/01/2020	2,585,000.00	3.000%			
			12/01/2021	2,585,000.00	3.000%			
			12/01/2022	2,590,000.00	4.000%			
			12/01/2023	2,610,000.00	4.000%			
			12/01/2024	2,625,000.00	4.000%	24,990,000.00	1,565,000.00	23,425,000.00
Refunding School Bonds, Series March, 2014	01/28/2014	\$19,890,000.00	08/01/2016	1,220,000.00	3.000%			
Trojuntaring Salissi Salissi Marshi, 2011	0 1120/20	•,,	08/01/2017	1,245,000.00	4.000%			
			08/01/2018	1,275,000.00	4.000%			
			08/01/2019	1,310,000.00	5.000%			
			08/01/2020	1,355,000.00	5.000%			
			08/01/2021	1,395,000.00	5.000%			
			08/01/2022	1,435,000.00	5.000%			
			08/01/2023	1,475,000.00	5.000%			
			08/01/2024	1,515,000.00	5.000%			
			08/01/2025	1,555,000.00	5.000%			
			08/01/2026	1,600,000.00	5.000%			
			08/01/2027	1,640,000.00	5.000%			-
			08/01/2028	1,675,000.00	Variable	19,890,000.00	1,195,000.00	18,695,000.00
						\$68,435,000.00	\$5,030,000.00	\$63,405,000.00

## TOWNSHIP OF SOUTH BRUNSWICK SCHOOL DISTRICT BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE DEBT SERVICE FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

	ORIGINAL <u>BUDGET</u>	BUDGET TRANSFER	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	VARIANCE FINAL TO ACTUAL
REVENUES:	BUDGET	TRANSPER	BUDGET	ACTUAL	FINAL TO ACTUAL
Local sources:					
Local tax levy	\$5,877,540.00		\$5,877,540.00	\$5,877,540.00	
Interest	. , ,		, ,	31.00	\$31.00
State sources:					
Debt service aid type II	1,115,855.00		1,115,855.00	1,115,855.00	
Total revenues	6,993,395.00		6,993,395.00	6,993,426.00	31.00
EXPENDITURES:					
Regular debt service:					
Interest	2,710,525.00		2,710,525.00	2,710,525.00	
Redemption of principal	5,030,000.00		5,030,000.00	5,030,000.00	
Total regular debt service-expenditures	7,740,525.00		7,740,525.00	7,740,525.00	
Excess (deficiency) of revenues					
over (under) expenditures	(747,130.00)		(747,130.00)	(747,099.00)	31.00
Other financing sources:					
Transfers in/(out)				261,717.00	261,717.00
	(747,130.00)	_	(747,130.00)	(485,382.00)	261,748.00
Fund balance, July 1	824,209.00		824,209.00	824,209.00	
Tana balance, July 1	024,203,00		024,200.00	024,203.00	
Fund balance, June 30	\$77,079.00		\$77,079.00	\$338,827.00	\$261,748.00





### $\frac{\text{TOWNSHIP OF SOUTH BRUNSWICK SCHOOL DISTRICT}}{\text{STATISTICAL SECTION}}$

<u>Contents</u>	Page
Financial Trends:	
These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the district's financial performance and well being have changed over time.	J-1 to J-4
Revenue Capacity:	
These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the district's most significant local revenue source, the property tax.	J-5 to J-9
Debt Capacity:	
These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the district's current levels of outstanding debt and the district's ability to issue additional debt in the future.	J-10 to J-13
Demographic and Economic Information:	
These schedules offer demongraphic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the district's financial activities take place.	J-14 to J-15
Operating Information:	
These schedules contain service and infrastructure data to help the reader understand how the information in the district's financial report relates to the services the district provides and the activities it performs.	J-16 to J-20

#### Sources

Unless otherwise noted, the information in these schedules is derived from the comprehensive annual financial reports (CAFR) for the relevant year.

#### TOWNSHIP OF SOUTH BRUNSWICK SCHOOL DISTRICT NET POSITION BY COMPONENT UNAUDITED

	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007
Governmental activities										
Net investment in capital assets	\$74,053,037.00	\$72,559,828.00	\$63,335,360.00	\$61,939,623.00	\$59,184,894.00	\$53,701,638.00	\$50,803,355.00	\$47.499,772.00	\$44,131,631.00	\$40,790,487.00
Restricted	11,850,660.00	9,679,852.00	18,028,320.00	18,114,140.00	14.830,961.00	10,763,604.00	8,801,160.00	10.601,882.00	8,727,039.00	3,509.819.00
Unrestricted (deficit)	(44,717,639.00)	(41,238,967.00)	(704,915.00)	(435,232.00)	818,707.00	(175,759.00)	(1,448,693.00)	(1,622,719.00)	(359, 199.00)	1,568,340.00
Total governmental activities net position	\$41,186,058.00	\$41,000,713.00	\$80,658,765.00	\$79.618,531.00	\$74,834,562.00	\$64,289,483.00	\$58,155,822.00	\$56,478,935.00	\$52,499,471.00	\$45.868,646.00
Business-type activities										
Net investment in capital assets	\$137,951.00	\$122,790.00	\$166,939.00	\$162,138.00	\$217,859.00	\$277,941.00	\$338,914.00	\$397,696.00	\$477,861.00	\$528,844.00
Unrestricted	2,425,969.00	2.034,584.00	1,708,336.00	1,558,011.00	1,492,474.00	1,335,956.00	1,031,964.00	870,107.00	753,595.00	515,911.00
Total business-type activities net position	\$2,563,920.00	\$2.157.374.00	\$1,875,275 00	\$1.720,149.00	\$1,710,333.00	\$1,613,897.00	\$1,370,878.00	\$1,267,803.00	\$1,231,456.00	\$1,044,755.00
District-wide										
Net investment in capital assets	\$74,190,988.00	\$72,682.618.00	\$63,502,299.00	\$62.101,761.00	\$59.402,753.00	\$53,979,579.00	\$51,142,269.00	\$47,897,468.00	\$44,609,492,00	\$41,319,331.00
Restricted	11,850,660.00	9,679,852.00	18,028,320.00	18,114,140.00	14.830,961.00	10,763,604.00	8.801,160.00	10,601,882.00	8,727,039.00	3,509,819.00
Unrestricted (deficit)	(42.291,670.00)	(39,204,383.00)	1,003,421.00	1,122.779.00	2,311,181.00	1,160,197.00	(416,729.00)	(752,612.00)	394,396.00	2,084.251.00
Total district net position	\$43,749,978.00	\$43,158,087.00	\$82,534,040.00	\$81,338,680.00	\$76,544,895.00	\$65,903,380.00	\$59,526,700.00	\$57.746,738.00	\$53 730.927.00	\$46,913,401.00

Source: CAFR Schedule A-1

### TOWNSHIP OF SOUTH BRUNSWICK SCHOOL DISTRICT CHANGES IN NET POSITION UNAUDITED

	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007
EXPENSES Governmental activities										
Instruction	*70.000.005.00	475 5 10 505 05	<b>*</b> 57.000.100.05	450 000 700 00	**********					
Regular	\$70,009,925.00	\$65,349,533.00	\$57,089,429.00	\$56,388,709.00	\$54,274,563.98	\$53,582,917.00	\$55.324,209.00	\$52,927,826.00	\$53,170,838.00	\$52,130,069.00
Special education Other instruction	19,939,165.00	18,337,767.00	16,173,614.00	16,736,400.00	15.690,117.97	15,728,205.00	15,330.283.00	13,910,000.00	13,573,180.00	13,540,547.00
Other Instruction	6,085,671.00	5,120,602.00	4,780,803.00	5,031,682.00	4,660.805.32	5,025,305.00	5,480,477.00	5,650,838.00	5,617,164.00	5,891.321.00
Support Services:										
Tuition	4.379.014.00	4,596,453.00	4,043,405.00	4.032.629.00	3.717.704.00	3,063,661,00	3,291,372.00	3,478,852.00	3.527.618.00	3.698.148.00
Student & instruction related services	17.662.613.00	15.784.938.00	13,666,162,00	13.637.027.00	13.280.083.52	13.714.791.00	14,617,892.00	13.376.777.00	13,500,768.00	12:189.819.00
General administrative services	1.934.737.00	2.100.853.00	2,032,432.00	2,476,323.00	2,198 166,47	2.165.141.00	2.140.518.00	1,944,739,00	1,628,235.00	1,579,141.00
School administrative services	11.024,492.00	9.520.212.00	7,868,748.00	7.571.650.00	7.224.606.72	7,372,351.00	8.054.434.00	8.408.878.00	8.483.495.00	7.472.268.00
Central services/Admin, Info, Technology	4.918.855.00	3.839.734.00	3.484.647.00	3,217,634.00	2,685,982,88	3.141.657.00	3,185,959.00	3,252,071,00	3,239,296.00	2,758,861.00
Plant operations and maintenance	15,864,246,00	17.627.912.00	17.886.955.00	15,772 832.00	14.619.495.15	15,004,769.00	15,623,182.00	15,597,729.00	15,997,925.00	15,018,793.00
Student transportation services	10.370.724.00	10,052.915.00	9,458,443 00	9,392.979.00	9,072,200.00	5,758,253.00	9,032,115.00	9,519,703.00	9,318,972 00	8,619,470,00
Charter School	185.023.00	152.945.00	45.484.00	0,000,000	0,	0,100,200.00	0,002,110.00	2,010,700.00	4,0 / 4,0 / 2 0 4	0,0.0,
Interest on long-term debt	2 544 801 00	2.786.792.00	3.705.394.00	3.329.820.00	1,974,768,00	4,350,662.00	4.491.377.00	4.915.994.00	4.603.992.00	4.882 126.00
Unaliocated amortization	,,		-111	13.696.00	631,015.00	75,180.00	75,180.00	84,507.00	158,880.00	10,069.00
Unallocated depreciation				156.667.00	167,526.00	156,572,00	161,947.00	149,380,00	141,201.00	139,725.00
Total governmental activities expenses	164,919,266.00	155,270,656.00	140,235,516.00	137,758,048.00	130,197,035.01	132.149,454.00	135,808.945.00	133,217,294.00	132,961,564.00	127,930,358.00
Business-type activities:										
Food Service	3,375,527.00	2 892,570.00	3,076,896.00	3.029,707.00	3,086,700.00	3,002,383.00	3,029,761.00	3,025,529.00	2,971,184.00	2,798,656.00
Community School	3,572,359.00	3,176,960.00	3.005.176.00	3,156 861.00	2,987,076.00	2.859.573.00		2.906.767.00	3,137,897.00	2.877.033.00
	6.947.886.00	6.069,530.00	6,082,072.00	6,186,568.00	6,073,776.00	5,861,956.00	2.828,871.00 5,858,632.00	5,932,296.00		5,675,689.00
Total business-type activities expense Total district expenses	\$171,867,152.00	\$161,340,186.00	\$146,317,588.00	\$143,944,616.00	\$136,270,811.01	\$138,011,420.00	\$142,667,577.00	\$139,149,590.00	6,109,081.00 \$139,070,645.00	\$133,606,047.00
Total district expenses	\$171,007,132.00	3101,340,189.00	\$140,317,350.00	\$143,544,010.00	\$130,270,611.01	\$130,011,420.00	3142,007,577.00	\$135,145,350.00	3135,070,043.00	3133,000,047.00
PROGRAM REVENUES										
Governmental activities:										
Operating grants and contributions	\$40,451,427.00	\$27,457,672.00	\$13.215.645.00	15.647.550.00	13.606.423.00	12.815.289.00	13,454,115.00	11,191,706.00	13.349.009.00	13.118.230.00
Total governmental activities program revenues	40,451,427.00	27.457.672.00	13,215,645.00	15.647.550.00	13.606.423.00	12,815,259.00	13,454,115.00	11,191,706,00	13.349.009.00	13.115.230.00
Total governmental doubted program forendes	40,401.421.00	27.401,072.00	10,210,040.00	10,017,550.00	70.000,420.00	12,010,230.00	10.404,110.00	11,101,100.00	10,040,000.00	10.175,250.03
Business-type activities:										
Charges for services										
Food Service	2,456,620,00	2,289,107,00	2,348,256.00	2,354,301.00	2.431,521.00	2,439,185.00	2,343,255.00	2,430,407.00	2.454,994.00	2,203,973.00
Community School	3.893.325.00	3 229.617.00	3,108,230,00	3.057.546.00	2.988.767.00	2.980.654.00	2.917.341.00	2.937.642.00	3,195,427.00	3.057.534.00
Operating grants and contributions	1,003,276.00	832,294.00	779,774.00	782,788.00	748,386.00	682,860.00	695,897.00	581,885.00	513,421.00	445.221.00
Total business type activities program revenues	7.353,221.00	6.351.018.00	6,236,260.00	6.194.635.00	6.168.674.00	8,102,699.00	5,956,493,00	5.949.934.00	6,163,642.00	5.706.728.00
Total district program revenues	\$47,804,648.00	\$33,808,690.00	\$19,451,905.00	\$21,842,185.00	\$19,775,097.00	\$18,917,968.00	\$19,410,608.00	\$17,141,640.00	\$19,512,851.00	\$18,824,958.00
NET (EXPENSE)/REVENUE										
Governmental activities	(\$124,467,839.00)	(\$127,812,984.00)	(\$127,019,871.00)	(\$122,110,498.00)	(\$116,590,612.01)	(\$119,334,195.00)	(\$123,354.830.00)	(\$122,025,588.00)	(\$119,612,555.00)	(\$114.812.128.00)
Business-type activities	405.335.00	(\$127,612,904.00)	154,188 00	(\$122,110,498.00)	(\$110,590,612.01)	(\$119,334,193.00)	97.861.00	17.638.00	54.761.00	31.039.00
Total district-wide net expense	(\$124,062,504.00)	(\$127,531,496,00)	(\$126.865,683.00)	(\$122,102,431.00)	(\$116,495,714.01)	(\$119.093.452.00)	1\$123,256,969,001	(\$122,007,950,00)	(\$119.557.794.00)	(\$114.781.089.00)
Local distillenating liet exhause	(3124,002,004.00)	(4127,331 480,00)	(40.000,000,000)	(9122.102,401.00)	(9110,430,714.01)	(0110,000,402,00)	(4123,831,504 (0))	100 00%, 100, 55167	14117.131,174 (10)	(0114 /01 (103 (B))

### TOWNSHIP OF SOUTH BRUNSWICK SCHOOL DISTRICT CHANGES IN NET POSITION UNAUDITED

	2016	<u>2015</u>	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007
GENERAL REVENUES AND OTHER CHANGES IN NET POSITION Governmental activities:										
Property taxes levied for general purposes, net	\$101.034.916.00	\$98,149,466.00	\$96 224.967.00	96,244,567.00	95,307,567,00	95,730,875.00	96.009,320.00	93,923.003.00	94.583.349.00	89,910,441.00
Taxes levied for debt service	5,877,540.00	6,065,300.00	7.227.248.00	6.411.373.00	8,623,643.00	8,200,335.00	7.921,890.00	7.357.742 00	8,403,341.00	8,290,872,00
Unrestricted grants and contributions	17,340,327,00	24,088,658.00	24,082,291.00	23,666,809.00	22.719,409.00	20,972,954.00	20,407,708.00	22,790,844.00	20,367,838.00	19,488,777.00
Disposal of capital assets	(58,866.00)	24,000,000.00	24,002,231.00	20,000,000.00	2.6,7 (3,400.00	19,572,504.00	20,407,700.00	(7,232.00)	(1,000.00)	(216,035.00)
Receivables cancelled	(00,000.00)							898,072.00	1,620,008.00	4,167,700.00
Miscellaneous income	459,267,00	693,371.00	525,599,00	571,719.00	485.072.00	663,256.00	692,799.00	1.041.873.00	1,293,731.00	2,396,200.00
Transfers	400,207.00	650,077.00	320,000.00	0,1,,10.00	400,072.00	000,200.00	002,700.00	.,011,010.00	(84,408.00)	(106,126.00)
Total governmental activities	124,653,184.00	128,996,795.00	128,060,105.00	126,894,468.00	127.135,691.00	125,567,420.00	125,031,717.00	126,004,302.00	126,182,859.00	123,931,829.00
Business-type activities:										
Miscellaneous Income	1,211.00	611.00	938.00	1,749.00	1,538.00	2,276.00	5,214.00	18,709.00	47,532 00	42,359.00
Total business-type activities	1,211,00	611,00	938.00	1,749.00	1,538.00	2,276,00	5,214.00	18,709,00	131,940.00	148,485.00
Total district-wide	\$124.654.395.00	\$128,997,406,00	\$126,061,043,00	\$126,896,217.00	\$127,137,229.00	\$125,569,696,00	\$125,036,931.00	\$126,023.011.00	\$126.314,799.00	\$124,080,314.00
Total district Wide	<b>4</b> 721,001,000.00	V120,001,100.00		V125,505,21115				472012201011100		
CHANGE IN NET POSITION										
Governmental activities	\$185,345.00	\$1.183,811,00	\$1,040,234,00	\$4,783,970.00	\$10,545,078.99	\$6,233,225.00	\$1,676,887.00	\$3,978,714.00	\$6,570,304.00	\$9,119,701.00
Business-type activities	406,546.00	282,099.00	155.126.00	9,816.00	96,436.00	243,019.00	103,075.00	36,347.00	186.701.00	179,524.00
Total district	\$591,891.00	\$1.465,910.00	\$1,195,360.00	\$4,793,786.00	\$10,641,514.99	\$6,476,244.00	\$1,779,962.00	\$4,015,061.00	\$6,757,005.00	\$9,299,225.00

#### TOWNSHIP OF SOUTH BRUNSWICK SCHOOL DISTRICT FUND BALANCES - GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS UNAUDITED

	2016	<u>2015</u>	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007
General Fund										
Restricted	\$12,687,485.00	\$10,504,920.00	\$18,111,529.00	\$18,740,711.00	\$15,489,127.00	\$11,518,631.00	\$10,560,233.00	\$12,698,193.00	\$10,291,478.00	\$3,862,979.00
Committed	200,000.00	750,000.00	740,107.00							
Assigned	173,004.00	434,976.00	388,470.00	1,924,628.00	2,224,133.00	944,812.00				
Unassigned	628,552.00	660,428.00	466,091.00	157,028.00	563,064.00	2,079,263.00	582,386.00	578,304.00	1,912,763.00	4,810,072.00
Total general fund	\$13,689,041.00	\$12,350,324.00	\$19,706,197.00	\$20,522,367.00	\$18,276,324.00	\$14,542,706,00	\$11,142,619.00	\$13,276,497.00	\$12,204,241.00	\$8,673,051.00
All Other Governmental Funds										
Reserved								106,676.00	122,317.00	760,144.00
Restricted	\$31.00	\$338,796.00	\$1,008,847.00	1,842,988.00	1,855,254.00	1,854,566.00				
Committed	338,796.00	747,130.00	850,000.00							
Unreserved, reported in:										
Capital projects fund							1,901,195.00	3,297,320.00	3,284,007.00	3,714,620.00
Debt service fund							17,885.00	175,586.00	1,146,494.00	766,806.00
Total all other governmental funds	\$338,827.00	\$1,035,926.00	\$1.858,847.00	\$1,842,988.00	\$1,855,254.00	\$1,854,566.00	\$1,919,080.00	\$3,579,582.00	\$4,552,818.00	\$5,241,570.00

Source: CAFR Schedule B-1

Source: CAFR Schedule 8-2

#### TOWNSHIP OF SOUTH BRUNSWICK SCHOOL DISTRICT CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES, GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS UNAUDITED

	<u>2016</u>	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	<u>2008</u>	2007
Revenues										
Tax levy	\$106,912,456.00	\$104,214.766.00	\$103,452,215.00	\$102,655,940,00	\$103.931.210.00	\$103,931,210.00	\$103,931,210.00	\$101,280,745.00	\$102,986,690.00	\$98.201.313.00
Tuition charges				182,930,00	160.806.00	153,913.00	204,312.00	232,797.00	337,766.00	170,879.00
Transportation fees from other LEA's		\$2,779.00	\$384.00	16,796.00	13.260.00	38,728.00	61,845.00	202,121100	331,733.00	110,010.00
Interest on capital reserve				2,775.00	2.417.90	3,807.00	7,662,00	33.174.00	30.247.00	39.559.00
Miscellaneous	510.291.00	718,749,00	541,311.00	415,916,00	362,586.00	513,572.00	454,984.00	807.509.00	1.067,802,00	1,434,686.00
State sources	38,928,959,00	36,855,164.00	34.858.844.00	36.758.370.00	32.845.725.00	30.495.285.00	27.195.844.00	32,480,011,00	33.017.710.00	34,504,922.00
Federal sources	2,822,235.00	2,311,992.00	2,422,496.00	2,519,297.00	3,426,110.00	3,248,174.00	6,618,975.00	2,371,199,00	2,302,625.00	2,253,123.00
Total revenue	149,173,941.00	144,103.450.00	141,275,750.00	142.552.024.00	140.742.114.00	138,382,689.00	138.485,832.00	137,205,435.00	139.742.840.00	136 604.482.00
Europe Physics										
Expenditures										
Instruction										
Regular Instruction	38,763,627.00	38,289,755.00	37,799,391.00	36,657,469.00	36,489,446.00	36,069,629.00	38,713,723.00	38,436,785.00	36,474,673.00	34,877,644.00
Special education instruction	12,538,596.00	12,089,012.00	11,985,425.00	11.990,075.00	11,332,639.00	11,655,826,00	11,619,698.00	10,603,437.00	10,064,919.00	9,756,868.00
Other instruction	3,664,192.00	3,304,865.00	3,469,093.00	3,681,066.00	3,359,749.00	3,617,176.00	4,077,578.00	4,272,283.00	4.051,780.00	4,144,535.00
Support Services:										
Tuition	4.379.014.00	4.596,453.00	4.043.405.00	4.032,629.00	3.717.704,00	3.063,661.00	3,291,372.00	3,478,852.00	3,527,618.00	3,698,148.00
Student & instruction related services	10,971,833.00	10.231,447.00	9,897,463.00	9,684,711.00	9.663,915.00	10,219,368.00	11,139,795.00	19,265,697.00	10,196,921.00	9,941,685.00
General administrative services	1,794.079.00	1,776,422.00	1,771,556.00	1,736,341.00	1,654,451.00	1,657,549.00	1.692.227.00	1,476,644.00	1.405,036.00	1,361,135.00
School Administrative services	6,128,984.00	5,812,975.00	5,458,890.00	5,043,308.00	4,943,041.00	5,037,118.00	5,775.201.00	6.159,683.00	5,892,733.00	5,793,212.00
Central services/Administration Information Technology	2,566,720.00	2,426,991,00	2,517,907.00	2,389,952.00	2,113,804.00	2,322.987.00	2,356,302.00	2,349,904.00	2,304,271.00	2,149,590.00
Plant operations and maintenance	13,425,453.00	13,108,562.00	14,659,792.00	12,809,395.00	12,123,404.00	12,479,103.00	13,242,455.00	13,981,974.00	13,862,894.00	13,211,236.00
Student transportation services	8,488,606.00	8,261,749.00	7,961,425.00	7,849,043.00	7,574,093.00	7,234,223.00	7,786,687.00	8,225,898.00	7,960,766.00	7,260,591.00
Allocated employee benefits	1,750,920.00	1,677,965.00	1,497,018.00	1,405,811.00	1,298,620.00	1,320,627.00	1,288,456.00	1,168,049.00	1,179,498.00	1,217,251.00
Unallocated employee benefits	33,927,315.00	32,239,143.00	30,384,806.00	31,386,217.00	29,513,567.00	27,936,415.00	27,238,535.00	24,319,390.00	26,527,272.00	26,235,561.00
Capital outlay	2,259,436.00	10,282,325,00	2,967,282.00	3,465.804.00	2,942,434.00	2,588,355.00	4,141,843.00	2,298,984.00	4,490,446.00	7,167,370.00
Charter School	185,023.00	152,945.00	45,484.00							
Debt service:										
Principal	5,030,000.00	5,095,000.00	4,765,000.00	4,515,000.00	6,595,000.00	5,350,000.00	5,285,000.00	5,200,000.00	5,635,000.00	5,280,000.00
Interest and other charges	2 710,525.00	2 886,635,00	3,170,270.00	3,361,420.00	3 625 941 00	4,396,415.00	4 631.340 00	4,867,390.00	4,589 445 00	5.698,378.00
Total expenditures	148,582,323.00	152,232,244,00	142,394,207.00	140,008,241.00	137,007,808.00	134,947,552 00	142,280,212 00	137,104,970.00	138,183,272.00	137,793,204.00
Excess (Deficiency) of revenues										
over (under) expenditures	591,618.00	(6,128,794.00)	(1.118.457.00)	2,543,783.00	3,734,306.00	3,435,137.00	(3,794,380.00)	100,465.00	1,559,568.00	(1,188,722.00)
Other Financing sources (uses)										
Capital leases (non-budgeted)									1,357,842.00	401,533.00
Bond proceeds			19.890.000.00						4.270.000.00	36.330.000.00
Premium on sale of bonds			2.907.383.00						21,442.00	1.528,391.00
Cost of issuance			(183,751,00)						(12.039.00)	(147,979.00)
Payment to refunded bonds escrow agent			(22,595,486.00)						(4,239,788.00)	(37,492,432.00)
Bond selling expenditures			(22,333,400,00)						(25 520,00)	(217.980.00)
Transfers in (out)									(84,408,00)	(2.7.350.05)
Non-Allawabia program income						*		(945.00)		70 544 00°
,									(1.550.00)	(3.641.00) (1.600.00)
Administrative cost transfer	1120001200120017-220-110-110-110-110-110-110-110-110-110		40.440.00	440.000.000				(500.00)	(3.009.00)	
Total other financing sources (uses)			18.146.00	(10.006.00)				(1,445,00)	1.202 870 00	396,292.00
Net change in fiind balances	\$591 613.00	(\$8.128.794.00)	(\$1.100.311.00)	\$2,533 777.00	\$3,734,306,00	\$3.435,137 00	(\$3,794,380,00)	\$99.020.00	\$2,842,438,00	(\$792,430.00)
Debt service as a percentage of										
noncapital expenditures	5 29%	5 62%	5 69%	5 77%	7,62%	7 36%	7 18%	7,47%	7 65%	8 40%

# TOWNSHIP OF SOUTH BRUNSWICK SCHOOL DISTRICT GENERAL FUND OTHER LOCAL REVENUE BY SOURCE UNAUDITED

Fiscal Year Ended June 30,	Tuition	Interest On Investments	Rental <u>Income</u>	Transportation <u>Fees</u>	<u>N</u>	<u> Miscellaneous</u>	<u>Total</u>
2016	\$ 271,238.00	\$ 18,997.00	\$ 78,050.00		\$	90,951.00	\$ 459,236.00
2015	269,532.00	3,947.00	90,070.00	\$ 2,779.00		327,024.43	693,352.43
2014	255,677.00	13,088.19	87,220.00	884.00		168,729.81	525,599.00
2013	182,930.00	16,373.00	92,176.00	16,796.00		263,444.00	571,719.00
2012	160,806.00	17,946.00	105,932.00	13,260.00		187,128.00	485,072.00
2011	153,913.00	31,959.00	82,006.00	36,728.00		355,316.00	659,922.00
2010	204,312.00	84,760.00	106,474.00	61,845.00		281,412.00	738,803.00
2009	155,165.00	333,974.00	103,646.00			167,581.00	760,366.00
2008	199,909.00	729,257.00	94,500.00			73,103.00	1,096,769.00
2007	150,387.00	782,295.00	102,800.00			190,589.00	1,226,071.00

Source: District Records

# TOWNSHIP OF SOUTH BRUNSWICK SCHOOL DISTRICT ASSESSED VALUE AND ACTUAL VALUE OF TAXABLE PROPERTY, UNAUDITED

Fiscal Year Ended June 30,	Vacant Land	Residential	Farm Reg.	Qfarm	<u>Commercial</u>	Industrial	<u>Apartment</u>	Total Assessed <u>Value</u>	Public Utilities a	Net Valuation <u>Taxable</u>	Total Direct School Tax Rate b	Estimated Actual (County Equalized Value)
2016	\$95,056,600	\$2,377,216,400	\$14,981,700	\$1,969,600	\$272,150,800	\$784,435,300	\$88,984,200	\$3,634,794,600	\$6,523,012	\$3,641,317,612	\$2.979	\$8,732,176,528
2015	91,042,100	2,367,054,100	15,101,900	2,090,700	283,762,500	768,957,900	88,730,000	3,616,739,200	7,125,716	3,623,864,916	2.914	7,959,290,393
2014	80,498,700	2,342,837,800	15,232,300	2,222,600	283,769,300	780,846,100	88,730,000	3,594,136,800	7,119,252	3,601,256,052	2.884	7,832,222,819
2013	88,869,200	2,332,156,400	14,747,300	4,449,100	288,138,600	786,931,400	88,730,000	3,604,022,000	8,109,311	3,612,131,311	2.853	7,675,587,146
2012	94,341,800	2,337,963,300	14,712,800	4,562,400	292,082,700	778,848,400	88,866,600	3,611,378,000	9,211,459	3,620,589,459	2.853	8,143,476,066
2011	99,029,100	2,340,318,000	14,562,400	4,675,400	289,115,800	863,449,400	89,544,200	3,700,694,300	9,957,747	3,710,652,047	2.802	8,196,713,159
2010	112,477,300	2,362,994,700	15,500,500	4,770,100	294,634,000	983,555,200	93,962,200	3,867,894,000	9,957,747	3,877,851,747	2.680	8,346,646,033
2009	134,221,800	2,345,564,300	15,712,000	4,730,300	304,457,400	1,031,629,200	93,542,200	3,929,857,200	8,967,022	3,938,824,222	2,605	8,341,432,067
2008	150,909,900	2,309,240,500	15,611,700	4,683,900	307,432,400	1,029,656,100	94,573,900`	3,817,534,500	8,051,905	3,825,586,405	2.605	8,333,674,118
2007	146,564,700	2,289,275,800	16,109,700	4,864,500	304,252,400	1,061,855,200	100,011,800	3,922,934,100	7,715,751	3,930,649,851	2.560	8,099,422,730

Note:

Real property is required to be assessed at some percentage of true value (fair or market value) established by each county board of taxation. Reassessment occurs when ordered by the County Board of Taxation

136

a Taxable Value of Machinery, Implements and Equipment of Telephone, Telegraph and Messenger System Companies

b Tax rates are per \$100

# TOWNSHIP OF SOUTH BRUNSWICK SCHOOL DISTRICT DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING PROPERTY TAX RATES UNAUDITED

Calandar	South Brunswic	ck Township Board o	f Education	Overlapping Rates									
Year Ended		General Obiligation	Total	South Brunswick	Middlesex		Fire District 1		Total Direct and Overlapping				
<u>June 30,</u>	Basic Rate <sup>a</sup>	Debt Service b	<u>Direct</u>	Township	County	1	2	<u>3</u>	Tax Rate				
2016	\$2.815	\$0.164	\$2.979	\$0.937	\$0.941	\$0.082	\$0.046	\$0.081	\$5.066				
2015	2.744	0.170	2.914	0.921	0.874	0.080	0.044	0.059	4.892				
2014	2.683	0.201	2.884	0.884	0.866	0.078	0.042	0.058	4.812				
2013	2.675	0.178	2.853	0.862	0.813	0.076	0.041	0.051	4.696				
2012	2.616	0.237	2.853	0.837	0.801	0.074	0.041	0.051	4.657				
2011	2.581	0.221	2.802	0.837	0.743	0.072	0.040	0.050	4.544				
2010	2.476	0.204	2.680	0.760	0.641	0.079	0.038	0.051	4.249				
2009	2.416	0.189	2.605	0.709	0.627	0.076	0.035	0.050	4.102				
2008	2.392	0.213	2.605	0.665	0.613	0.073	0.035	0.051	4.042				
2007	2.344	0.216	2.560	0.625	0.531	0.075	0.035	0.050	3.876				

Source: District Records and Municipal Tax Collector

(Rates are per \$100 of assessed value)

Note: NJSA 18A:7F-5d limits the amount that the district can submit for a general fund tax levy. The levy when added to other components of the district's net budget may not exceed the prebudget year net budget by more than the spending growth limitation calcu

- a The district's basic tax rate is calculated from the A4F form which is submitted with the budget and the Net valuation taxable.
- **b** Rates for debt service are based on each year's requirements.

# TOWNSHIP OF SOUTH BRUNSWICK SCHOOL DISTRICT PRINCIPAL PROPERTY TAX PAYERS, CURRENT YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO UNAUDITED

		2016				2007	
	Taxable	****	% of Total		Taxable		% of Total
	Assessed	Rank	District Net		Assessed	Rank	District Net
Taxpayer	<u>Value</u>	[Optional]	Assessed Value	<u>Taxpayer</u>	<u>Value</u>	[Optional]	Assessed Value
Forsgate Industrial Complex	\$ 105,705,900	1	2.903%	Forsgate Industrial Complex	\$ 149,348,900	1	3.800%
Dow Jones & Company, Inc.	53,340,600	2	1.465%	Dow Jones & Company	81,341,500	2	2.069%
Heller SBIP, Heller XI Part., other Heller Properties	52,784,300	3	1.450%	AMB Property Corporation	59,622,200	3	1.517%
Royal Oaks Apartments, LLC	29,450,700	4	0.809%	Dalew Research - Ayerst	39,149,600	4	0.996%
Windsor South Ridge LLC	28,392,000	5	0.780%	Windsor Associates	33,605,500	5	0.855%
CNJ Company IV, LLC	23,207,900	6	0.637%	Royal Oaks Apartments	33,121,000	6	0.843%
KTR NJ I, LLC	22,291,100	7	0.612%	Heller SBIP, LLC, Heller Props.	33,006,800	7	0.840%
Middlesex Industrial Developers	21,398,700	8	0.588%	Route #130 Associates, LLC	28,073,300	8	0.714%
AMB / ERIE, LP c/o Prologis	17,838,500	9	0.490%	Eight Fifty Three - M, LLC	23,565,100	9	0.600%
426 Royal, LLC	16,794,200	10	0.461%	Princeton Corp.	23,189,600	10	0.590%

Total	\$ 371,203,900	10.194%	•	\$ 504,023,500	12.824%

Source: District CAFR J11 & Municipal Tax Assessor

# TOWNSHIP OF SOUTH BRUNSWICK SCHOOL DISTRICT PROPERTY TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS, UNAUDITED

## Collected within the Fiscal Year of the Levy

Fiscal Year Ended June 30,	Taxes Levied for the Fiscal Year	Amount	Percentage of Levy	Collections in Subsequent Years
2016	\$106,912,456	\$106,912,456	100.00%	
2015	104,214,766	104,214,766	100.00%	
2014	103,452,215	103,452,215	100.00%	
2013	102,655,940	102,655,940	100.00%	
2012	103,931,210	103,931,210	100.00%	
2011	103,931,210	103,931,210	100.00%	
2010	103,931,210	103,931,210	100.00%	
2009	101,280,745	101,280,745	100.00%	
2008	102,986,690	102,986,690	100.00%	
2007	98,201,313	98,201,313	100.00%	

Source: District records including the Certificate and Report of School Taxes (A4F form)

Note:

School taxes are collected by the Municipal Tax Collector. Under New Jersey State Statute, a municipality is required to remit to the school district the entire property tax balance, in is the amount voted upon or certified prior to the end of the school year.

# TOWNSHIP OF SOUTH BRUNSWICK SCHOOL DISTRICT RATIOS OF OUTSTANDING DEBT BY TYPE UNAUDITED

		Governmenta	ıl Activities			
Fiscal Year	•	General			Percentage	
Ended		Obligation	Capital	Total	of Personal	
<u>June 30,</u>		Bonds	<u>Leases</u>	District	Income (a)	Per Capita (a)
2016	\$	63,405,000.00 \$	0.00 \$	63,405,000.00	*	\$ 1,388.51
2015		68,435,000.00	0.00	68,435,000.00	*	1,507.78
2014		73,530,000.00	0.00	73,530,000.00	0.07%	1,638.15
2013		80,522,000.00	0.00	80,522,000.00	0.06%	1,810.05
2012		85,037,000.00	0.00	85,037,000.00	0.06%	1,931.91
2011		93,187,000.00	0.00	93,187,000.00	0.05%	2,138.98
2010		98,537,000.00	0.00	98,537,000.00	0.05%	2,388.37
2009		103,822,000.00	1,011,115.00	104,833,115.00	0.04%	2,563.97
2008		109,022,000.00	2,052,969.00	111,074,969.00	0.04%	2,756.41
2007		114.522.000.00	1.856.274.00	116.378.274.00	0.04%	2,909,46

Source: District CAFR Schedules I-1, I-2

Note: Details regarding the district's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.

(a) See Exhibit NJ J-14 for personal income and population data. These ratios are calculated using personal income and population for the prior calendar year.

<sup>\* -</sup> Not available at time of audit

# TOWNSHIP OF SOUTH BRUNSWICK SCHOOL DISTRICT RATIOS OF NET BONDED DEBT OUTSTANDING UNAUDITED

	General	Bonded Debt Outsta	anding	Percentage of	
Fiscal Year Ended	General Obligation		Net General Bonded Debt	Actual Taxable Value (a) of	
<u>June 30,</u>	<u>Bonds</u>	Deductions	Outstanding	Property	Per Capita (b)
2016	\$63,405,000.00	-0-	\$63,405,000.00	1.744%	\$1,388.51
2015	68,435,000.00	-0-	68,435,000.00	1.892%	1,507.78
2014	73,530,000.00	-0-	73,530,000.00	2.046%	1,638.15
2013	80,522,000.00	-0-	80,522,000.00	2.234%	1,810.05
2012	85,037,000.00	-0-	85,037,000.00	2.355%	1,931.91
2011	93,187,000.00	-0-	93,187,000.00	2.518%	2,138.98
2010	98,537,000.00	-0-	98,537,000.00	2.548%	2,388.37
2009	103,822,000.00	-0-	103,822,000.00	2.642%	2,539.24
2008	109,022,000.00	-0-	109,022,000.00	2.856%	2,705.46
2007	114,522,000.00	-0-	114,522,000.00	2.919%	2,863.05

Note: Details regarding the district's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.

<sup>(</sup>a) See Exhibit NJ J-6 for property tax data.

<sup>(</sup>b) Population data can be found in Exhibit NJ J-14.

# TOWNSHIP OF SOUTH BRUNSWICK SCHOOL DISTRICT DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES DEBT AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2015 UNAUDITED

Governmental Unit	Debt <u>Outstanding</u>	Estimated Percentage <u>Applicable (a)</u>	Estimated Share of Overlapping <u>Debt</u>
Debt repaid with property taxes South Brunswick Township	\$56,585,132.00	100.00%	\$56,585,132.00
Other debt Middlesex County Stony Brook Regional Sewerage Authority Middlesex County Utilities Authority	530,689,269.00 24,968,394.00 224,176,418.00	7.8500% 40.4500% 7.8500%	41,653,529.00 10,099,715.00 17,595,492.00
Subtotal, overlapping debt			\$125,933,868.00
South Brunswick School District Direct Debt			63,405,000.00
Total direct and overlapping debt			\$189,338,868.00

Source: Township of South Brunswick Chief Financial Officer, Middlesex County Treasurer's Office and Middlesex County Utilities Authority.

(a) For debt repaid with property taxes, the percentage of overlapping debt applicable is estimated using taxable assessed property values. Applicable percentages were estimated by determining the portion of another governmental unit's taxable value that is within the district's boundaries and dividing it by each unit's total taxable value.

# 140

## TOWNSHIP OF SOUTH BRUNSWICK SCHOOL DISTRICT LEGAL DEBT MARGIN INFORMATION UNAUDITED

### Legal Debt Margin Calculation for Calendar Year 2015:

	Valuatio	

_				
Ca	er	ıdar	Yes	ar

Caroniaa roar	
2015	\$ 8,673,235,492.00
2014	7,893,996,925.00
2013	7,838,238,365.00
	\$ 24,405,470,782.00
Average Equalized Valuation of Taxable Property	\$ 8,135,156,927.33
Debt Limit (4% (a) of average equalization value)	325,406,277.09
Total Net Debt Applicable to Limit	63,405,000.00
Legal Debt Margin	\$ 262,001,277.09

					Fiscal Year Ending June 30,									
	<u>2015</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2013</u>	2012	<u>2011</u>	2010	2009	2008	<u>2007</u>	2006				
Debt Limit	\$325,406,277.09	\$312,082,955.87	\$317,811,648.84	\$327,222,546.19	\$337,683,820.93	\$337,166,565.27	\$334,440,100.27	\$327,290,195.81	\$202,183,549.51	\$272,381,490.71				
Total Net Debt Applicable To Limit	63,405,000.00	68,435,000.00	73,530,000.00	80,522,000.00	85,037,000.00	93,187,000.00	98,537,000.00	103,822,000.00	109,022,000.00	109,022,000.00				
Legal Debt Margin	\$262,001,277.09	\$243,647,955.87	\$244,281,648.84	\$246,700,546.19	\$252,646,820.93	\$243,979,565.27	\$235,903,100.27 \$223,468,195.81		\$93,161,549.51	\$163,359,490.71				
Total Net Debt Applicable to the Limit as a % of Debt Limit	19.48%	21.93%	23.14%	24.61%	25.18%	27.64%	29.46%	31.72%	53.92%	40.03%				

Source: Equalized valuation bases were obtained from the Annual Report of the State of New Jersey, Department of Treasury, Division of Taxation (a) Limit set by N.J.S.A. 18A:24-19 for a K through 12 district; other % limits would be applicable for other district types.

# TOWNSHIP OF SOUTH BRUNSWICK SCHOOL DISTRICT DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS UNAUDITED

Year	Population (a)	Personal Income (b)	Per Capita Personal Income (c)	Unemployment <u>Rate (d)</u>
2016	45,664	*	*	4.00%
2015	45,388	*	*	5.00%
2014	44,886	2,355,886,596.00	52,486.00	6.10%
2013	44,486	2,236,177,762.00	50,267.00	6.80%
2012	44,017	2,212,338,437.00	50,261.00	6.80%
2011	43,566	2,129,636,778.00	48,883.00	7.20%
2010	41,257	1,921,421,004.00	46,572.00	7.10%
2009	40,887	1,873,810,323.00	45,829.00	3.20%
2008	40,297	1,944,249,656.00	48,248.00	2.80%
2007	40,000	1,860,760,000.00	46,519.00	3.20%

## Source:

- (a) Population information provided by the NJ Dept. of Labor and Workforce Development.
- (b) Personal income has been estimated based upon the muncipal population and per capita personal income presente
- (c) Per capita personal income by municipality estimated based upon the 2000 Census published by the US Bureau of Economic Analysis.
- (d) Unemployment data provided by the NJ Dept. of Labor and Workforce Development.
  - \* Not available at time of audit.

# TOWNSHIP OF SOUTH BRUNSWICK SCHOOL DISTRICT PRINCIPAL EMPLOYERS - CURRENT YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO UNAUDITED

		2015			2007	
	# of	Rank	Percentage of Total	# of	Rank	Percentage of Total
<u>Employer</u>	<u>Employees</u>	(Optional)	<b>Employment</b>	<u>Employees</u>	(Optional)	Employment
Dow Jones	1,500	1	6.20%	N/A		
South Brunswick Board of Education	1,231	2	5.09%	, N/A		
Wakefern Food	581	3	2.40%	N/A		
Coca Cola	510	4	2.11%	N/A		
South Brunswick Township	459	5	1.90%	N/A		
Aurolife Pharma	381	6	1.57%	N/A		
Williams Sonoma	322	7	1.33%	N/A		
Bloomberg	210	8	0.87%	N/A		
Miele	200	9	0.83%	N/A		
L'oreal Paris	160	10	0.66%	N/A		
NEC Research Institute	130	11	0.54%	N/A		
	5,684		23.49%	0		0.00%

Source: Municipal Records

2015 - Latest data available

## TOWNSHIP OF SOUTH BRUNSWICK SCHOOL DISTRICT FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT DISTRICT EMPLOYEES BY FUNCTION/PROGRAM UNAUDITED

Function/Program	<u>2016</u>	<u>2016</u> <u>2015</u>		2013	2012	<u>2011</u>	<u>2010</u>	2009	2008	2007
Instruction:										
Regular	639	637	627	613	597	594	673.7	680.7	678.7	681.7
Special education	215	206	204	201	195	195	196.2	196.2	195.7	196.0
Support Services:										
Student & instruction related services	74	69	70	68	55	80	87	, 88.8	88.8	91.8
General adminsitrative services	30	32	31	31	27	27	25	30.6	30.6	31.6
School administrative services	97	96	96	98	98	98	110.5	118.1	118.1	118.1
Central services	7	6	6	6	6	9	8	9.0	9.0	9.0
Plant operations and maintenance	113	110	114	114	96	103	117.6	119.6	119.6	122.6
Pupil transportation	75	75	74	71	70	81	81	81.0	81.0	81.0
Total	1,249	1,231	1,222	1,202	1,144	1,187	1,299	1,324	1,322	1,332

Source: District Personnel Records

# TOWNSHIP OF SOUTH BRUNSWICK SCHOOL DISTRICT OPERATING STATISITICS UNAUDITED

Fiscal		Operating	Cost Per		Teaching		Pupil/Teacher Ratio	,	Average Daily	Average Daily	% Change in Average Daily	Student Attendance
	- " .	, 0		0/ 01						,		
<u>Year</u>	<u>Enrollment</u>	Expenditures (a)	<u>Pupil</u>	% Change	Staff (b)	Elementary	Middle School	High School	Enrollment (c)	Attendance (c)	<u>Enrollment</u>	<u>Percentage</u>
2016	8,855	138,582,362.00	15,650.18	1.67%	733	1:12	1:11	1:13	8,700	8,380	0.52%	96.32%
2015	8,703	133,968,284.00	15,393.35	1.06%	729	1:12	1:12	1:12	8,655	8,345	-1.54%	96.42%
2014	8,633	131,491,655.00	15,231.28	5.00%	710	1:12	1:11	1:13	8,790	8, <b>4</b> 75	-1.04%	96.42%
2013	8,870	128,666,017.00	14,505.75	5.39%	709	1:13	1:12	1:13	8,882	8,529	, -1.61%	96.03%
2012	8,998	123,844,433.00	13,763.55	1.60%	694	1:13	1:12	1:13	9,027	8,672	0.03%	96.07%
2011	9,051	122,612,782.00	13,546.88	-5.27%	749	1:12	1:12	1:13	9,024	8,642	0.78%	95.77%
2010	8,966	128,222,029.00	14,300.92	2.69%	783	1:13	1:11	1:12	8,954	8,572	-0.40%	95.73%
2009	8,957	124,738,596.00	13,926.38	-2.60%	785	1:13	1:11	1:12	8,990	8,599	1.64%	95.65%
2008	8,822	126,143,641.00	14,298.76	4.32%	779	1:13	1:11	1:12	8,845	8,483	0.59%	95.91%
2007	8,790	120,478,812.00	13,706.35	#REF!	775	1:13	1:11	1:12	8,793	8,410	#REF!	95.64%

Sources: District records
Note: Enrollment based on annual October district count.

V(a) Operating expenditures equal total expenditures less debt service and capital outlay.

<sup>(</sup>b) Teaching staff includes only full-time equivalents of certificated staff.(c) Average daily enrollment and average daily attendance are obtained from the School Register Summary (SRS).

## TOWNSHIP OF SOUTH BRUNSWICK SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHOOL BUILDING INFORMATION - LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED

	0007	2000	0000	0040	0044	2010	10/15/2012	10/15/2013	10/15/2014	0040
District Duildies	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
District Building										
Elementary										
Brooks Crossing (2002) Square Feet	92.104	82,104	82.104	92 104	92.404	92 104	92 404	92.404	92.404	02.404
- 1	82,104 853	82,10 <del>4</del> 853	82,10 <del>4</del> 853	82,104 853	82,104 853	82,104 853	82,104 853	82,104 853	82,10 <b>4</b> 853	82,104 853
Capacity (students) Enrollment	788	793	815	841	804	827	791	759	725	725
Brooks Crossing at Deans(1929)	700	193	013	041	004	021	791	7 59	723	125
Square Feet	28,110	28,110	28,110	28,110	28,110	28,110	28,110	28,110	28.110	28,110
Capacity (students)	20,110	20,110	20,110	20,110	20,110	20,110	20,110	20,110	20,110	20, (10
Enrollment	*	*	*	*	*			*	*	*
Brunswick Acres (1975)										
Square Feet	63,258	63,258	63,258	63,258	63,258	63,258	63,258	63,258	63,258	63,258
•	63,238	641	641	641	641	641	63,238	641	641	641
Capacity (students)  Enrollment <sup>e</sup>	554	542	540	556	539	558	556	530	518	518
Cambridge	334	342	340	550	339	336	550	550	510	310
Square Feet	59,500	59,500	59,500	59,500	59,500	59,500	59,500	59,500	59,500	59,500
•	637	637	637	637	637	637	637	637	637	637
Capacity (students) Enrollment	556	544	546	571	567	558	530	591	548	548
	556	344	546	5/1	367	556	530	591	346	546
Constable	70.072	70,973	70,973	70,973	70,973	70.073	70,973	70,973	70,973	70,973
Square Feet	70,973 681	70,973 681	70,973 681	70,973 681	70,973 681	70,973 681	70,973 681	70,973 681	70,973 681	70,973 681
Capacity (students)	551	572	596	568	564	529	525	507	462	462
Enrollment	331	5/2	396	300	304	329	525	507	402	402
Greenbrook	04.040	04.040	04.240	64.242	64,312	64.242	64.240	04.040	04.242	64.240
Square Feet	64,312	64,312 667	64,312 667	64,312 667	667	64,312 667	64,312 667	64,312 667	64,312 667	64,312 667
Capacity (students)	667 <b>4</b> 58	471	479	462	470	459	456	444	424	424
Enrollment	458	471	4/9	402	470	459	450	444	424	424
Indian Fields(1992)	02.450	80.450	82,450	00.450	82.450	82,450	82,450	82.450	82,450	82,450
Square Feet	82,450 824	82,450 824	8∠, <del>4</del> 50 824	82,450 824	82,430 824	82,430 824	82, <del>4</del> 30 824	62,450 824	82,430 824	82,430
Capacity (students)	765	824 723	624 711	680	660	628	609	588	596	596
Enrollment	765	123	711	080	000	020	609	368	590	596
Indian Fields at Dayton(1928) Square Feet	23,350	23,350	23,350	23,350	23,350	23,350	23,350	23,350	23,350	23,350
	23,350	23,350	23,350	23,350	23,330	23,350	23,350	23,350	23,350	23,350
Capacity (students) Enrollment	*	*			*	•		•		*
Monmouth Junction	49 CDF	40 COF	40 605	40 GDF	48,625	48,625	48.625	48,625	48,625	48,625
Square Feet	48,625	48,625	48,625 506	48,625 506	48,625 506	48,625 506	48,625 506	48,625 506	48,625 506	48,625 506
Capacity (students)	506 438	506		506 385	506 422	506 401	506 375	369	355	506 355
Enrollment	438	402	363	385	422	401	3/5	369	355	355

## TOWNSHIP OF SOUTH BRUNSWICK SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHOOL BUILDING INFORMATION - LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED

	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Middle School										
Crossroads North(1967)										
Square Feet	131,239	142,849	142,849	142,849	142,849	142,849	142,849	142,849	142,849	142,849
Capacity (students)	900	900	900	1,150	1,150	1,150	1,150	1,150	1,150	1.150
Enrollment	854	863	898	1,011	1,062	1,096	1,049	1,059	1,017	1,017
Crossroads South(1959)										.,-
Square Feet	197,710	197,710	197,710	197,710	197,710	197,710	197,710	197,710	197,710	197,710
Capacity (students)	1,200	1,200	1,200	1,200	1,200	1,200	1,200	1,200	1,200	1,200
Enrollment	1,201	1,173	1,219	1,153	1,113	1,108	1,086	1,054	1,139	1,139
High School										
South Brunswick High School(1997)										
Square Feet	472,000	472,000	472,000	472,000	472,000	472,000	472,000	472,000	472,000	472,000
Capacity (students)	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000
Enrollment	2,554	2,644	2,657	2,739	2,840	2,834	2,857	2,895	2,919	2,919
<u>Other</u>										
Maintenance Annex										
Square Feet	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000
Board of Education Administration Building	g									
Square Feet	30,000	30,000	30,000	30,000	30,000	30,000	30,000	30,000	30,000	30,000
* - Enrollments are included in the Admini	istrative Base Sci	nool								
Number of Schools at June 30, 2016 Elementary = 9	8,719	8,727	8,824	8,966	9,051	9,088	8,885	8,796	8,703	8,703
Middle School = 2 High School = 1										
Other = 2										
Source: District records, ASSA										
Note: Vegs of original construction in show	m in annonthonou	Increases in equ	ore feeters and or	anneity are the recult	of					

Note: Year of original construction is shown in parentheses. Increases in square footage and capacity are the result of additions. Enrollment is based on the annual October district count.

# TOWNSHIP OF SOUTH BRUNSWICK SCHOOL DISTRICT GENERAL FUND SCHEDULE OF REQUIRED MAINTENANCE FOR SCHOOL FACILITIES LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED

UNDISTRIBUTED EXPENDITURES - REQUIRED MAINTENANCE FOR SCHOOL FACILITIES 11-000-261-XXX

School Facilities	Project # (s)	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007
Brooks Crossing Elementary	N/A	104,555	136,566	198,732	149,878	120,008	64,855	107,180	93,025	101,267	93,252
Brunswick Acres Elementary	N/A	97,429	104,223	113,388	110,643	138,936	124,023	178,829	153,380	177,224	150.353
Cambridge Elementary	N/A	188.101	128,100	189,322	136,507	111,219	97,425	112,943	151,871	165,635	125,704
Constable Elementary	N/A	119.040	128.623	195,984	132,182	115,664	85,910	107,471	114,562	98,832	192,105
Indian Fields @ Dayton Elementary	N/A	1,877	12.296	74,550	43,429	18,560	14,340	42,904	49.569	19,854	55,036
Brooks Crossing @ Deans Elementary	N/A	25,487	24,818	48,650	40,230	25,139	33,163	12,221	23,565	68,119	28,150
Greenbrook Elementary	N/A	111,189	104,236	132,837	147,715	122,934	95,827	125,484	133,547	163,892	. 120,336
Indian Fields Elementary	N/A	135,305	129,504	230,987	118,511	131,805	95,394	135,777	130,707	155,369	150,696
Monmouth Junction Elementary	N/A	85.342	91,616	110,157	128,200	115,616	89,987	104,385	149,855	207,159	162,644
Crossroads North Middle	N/A	306,886	323,491	488,719	320,861	264.039	179,222	241,876	341,324	327,280	284,065
Crossroads South Middle	N/A	207,154	248,183	1,272,008	445,568	322,721	247,930	298,850	408,287	404,639	345,902
High School	N/A	366,184	486,537	905,731	859,802	745,730	653,673	613,980	741,759	605,285	566,743
Total School Facilities		1.748,550	1,918.193	3,961,064	2,633,526	2.232,371	1,781,747	2.081,900	2,491,452	2,494,554	2,274,986
Other Facilities		736,127	701,071	73,553	74,327	60,786	48,799	67,709	176,224	24,662	11,743
Grand Total		2,484,677	2,619,264	4,034,616	2,707,853	2,293,157	1,830,546	2,149,609	2,667,676	2,519,216	2,286,729

Source: District Records

# TOWNSHIP OF SOUTH BRUNSWICK SCHOOL DISTRICT INSURANCE SCHEDULE FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016 UNAUDITED

<u>Type</u>		Coverage	<u>De</u>	ductible	Carrier	Policy #
Property Blanket, building and contents Extra expense	\$	410,746,035 5,000,000			NJSIG	P808AG
Demolition/Increased cost of construction Deductible Flood		50,000,000		5,000		
Musical instruments Miscellaneous equipment		Included Included				
Computer equipment Energy Systems Spoilage Extra expense		included 410,746,035 500,000 5,000,000				
Deductible				5,000		
School Board Legal Limit of liability		10,000,000		20,000	NJSIG	E808AG
Catastrophe Access Limit of liability - Group Limit		50,000,000			Fireman's Fund	SHX00057987802
Environmental Impairment Liability Limit of liability - Each Loss Limit of liability - Aggregate		1,000,000		10.000		AIG-PLS17442968
Commercial Liability Bodily Injury & Property						P808AG
Damage (Each Occurrence)	\$	11,000,000				
Personal Injury/Advertising Medical Expense	\$	11,000,000 5,000				
<u>Crime</u> Money & Securities-inside		50,000	\$	1,000		P808AG
Money & Securities-outside Employee Dishonesty Depositories Forgery		50,000 500,000 50,000	\$ \$ \$	1,000 1,000 1,000		
Builders Risk Property Coverage	<u>e</u>					

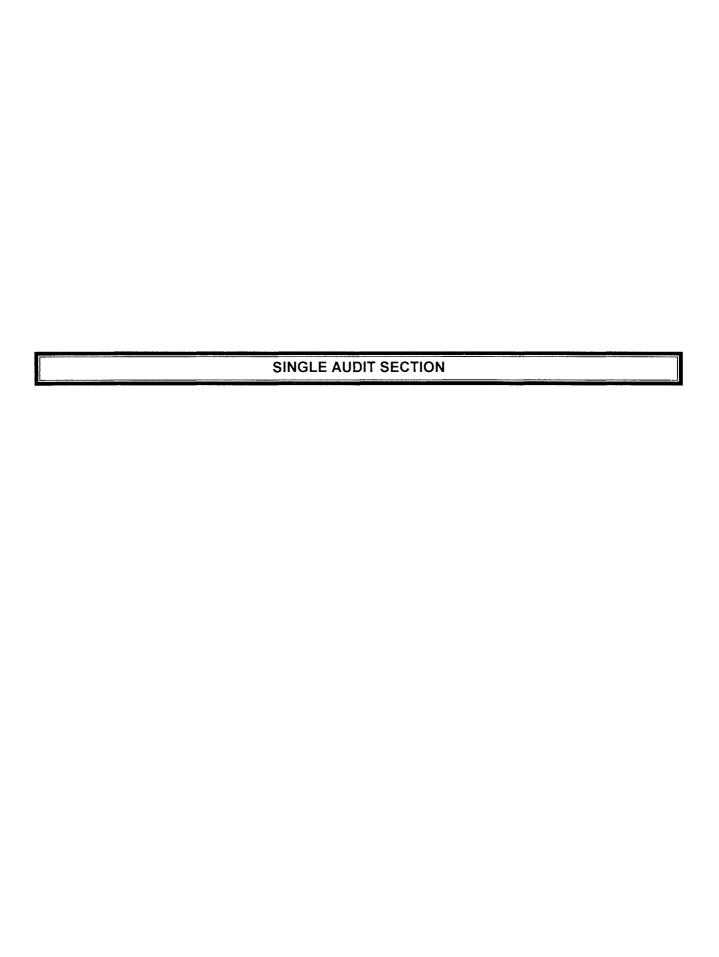
# EXHIBIT "J-20"

SHEET 2

# TOWNSHIP OF SOUTH BRUNSWICK SCHOOL DISTRICT INSURANCE SCHEDULE (CONTINUED) FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016 UNAUDITED

<u>Type</u>	Coverage	<u>Deductible</u>	Carrier	Policy #
Business Auto Bodily Injury & Property Damag Personal Injury Protection Medical Payments (PIP) Uninsured/Underinsured Comprehensive Deductible Collision Deductible	11,000,000 Statutory 10,000 15,000/30,000/5,000	1,000 1,000		P808AG
Compulsory Student Accident Limit of Liability Athletics	5,000,000 5,000.000		Bollinger	PB066
Bonds Board Secretary/Business Admin	510,000		Selective	B1017375
Supplemental Wage Reimburseme Weekly Wage Maximum	<u>ent</u> \$1,750	7 days	NJSIG	64775774

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK





308 East Broad Street, Westfield, New Jersey 07090-2122
Telephone 908-789-9300 Fax 908-789-8535

E-mail info@scnco.com

# INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Township of South Brunswick School District County of Middlesex Monmouth Junction, New Jersey 08852

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of Township of South Brunswick School District (the "District") as of and for the year ended June 30, 2016, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated December 2, 2016.

## Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the District's control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the Township of South Brunswick School District's internal control.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the District's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

# SUPLEE. CLOONEY & COMPANY

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

# Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the District's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

## Purpose of This Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the District's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

PUBLIC SCHOOL ACCOUNTANT

December 2, 2016

308 East Broad Street, Westfield, New Jersey 07090-2122
Telephone 908-789-9300 Fax 908-789-8535
E-mail info@scnco.com

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON COMPLIANCE
WITH REQUIREMENTS APPLICABLE TO MAJOR FEDERAL
AND STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS AND
INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE REQUIRED BY THE
UNIFORM GUIDANCE AND NEW JERSEY OMB CIRCULAR 15-08

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Township of South Brunswick School District County of Middlesex South Brunswick, New Jersey 08852

## Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal and State Program

We have audited the Township of South Brunswick School District's compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the *OMB Compliance Supplement* and the New Jersey *OMB State Grant Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on each of the Township of South Brunswick School District's major federal and state programs for the year ended June 30, 2016. The District's major federal and state programs are identified in the summary of auditor's results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

## Management's Responsibility

Management is responsible for compliance with the requirements of laws, regulations, contracts, and grants applicable to its federal and state programs.

## Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance for each of the Township of South Brunswick School District's major federal and state programs based on our audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (*Uniform Guidance*) and New Jersey *OMB 15-08*. Those standards, the *Uniform Guidance* and New Jersey *OMB 15-08* require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal or state program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the Township of South Brunswick School District's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

# SUPLEE, CLOONEY & COMPANY

We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal and state program. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of the Township of South Brunswick School District's compliance.

# Opinion on Each Major Federal and State Program

In our opinion, the Township of South Brunswick School District complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal and state programs for the year ended June 30, 2016.

## Report on Internal Control Over Compliance

Management of the Township of South Brunswick School District is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our audit of compliance, we considered Township of South Brunswick School District's internal control over compliance with the types of requirements that could have a direct and material effect on each major federal and state program to determine the auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing an opinion on compliance for each major federal and state program and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with *Uniform Guidance* and New Jersey *OMB 15-08*, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the Township of South Brunswick School District's internal control over compliance.

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program on a timely basis. A material weakness in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal and state program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the *Uniform Guidance* and State of New Jersey *OMB 15-08*. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

PUBLIC SCHOOL ACCOUNTANT NO. 962

December 2, 2016

#### TOWNSHIP OF SOUTH BRUNSWICK SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

	FEDERAL GRANTOR/PASS-THROUGH GRANTOR/PROGRAM TITLE	FEDERAL CFDA NUMBER	FEDERAL FAIN NUMBER	GRANT OR STATE PROJECT NUMBER	PROGRAM OR AWARD AMOUNT	GRANT FROM	PERIOD TO	BALANCE JUNE 30, 2015	CARRYOVER/ (WALKOVER) AMOUNT	CASH RECEIVED	BUDGETARY EXPENDITURES	ADJUSTMENTS	REPAYMENT OF PRIOR YEAR'S BALANCES	BALAN (ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE)	ICE AT JUNE 30 : UNEARNED REVENUE	2016 DUE TO GRANTOR
	General Fund															
	U.S. Department of Health and Human Services															
	Passed through State Department of Education															
	Medicaid Assistance Program (SEMI)	93 778	1605NJ5MAP	N/A	\$72,730 42	6/30/15	6/30/16			\$ 17,924 00 S	(53,368 00) \$	i	s	\$ (35,444.00) \$	\$	
	Medicaid Assistance Program (SEMI)	93 778	1605NJ5MAP	N/A	69,529 00	6/30/14	6/30/15	(21,918.00)		21,918 00		<del></del>				
	Total U.S. Department of Health and Human Services							(21,918 00)		39,842 00	(53,368.00)			(35,444.00)		
	Special Revenue Funds										•	-	•			*
	U.S. Department of Education															
	Passed-Through State Department of Education															
	NCLB															
	Title   Part A Grants to Local Education Agencies	84 010A	S010A150030	NCLB-4860-16	\$567 980 00	7/1/15	6/30/16	\$ \$		\$ 299.852 00 \$	(515 336 00) \$	i	S	\$ (215,484.00) \$	s	
	Title i. Part A Grants to Local Education Agencies	84 010A	S010A150030	NCLB-4860-15	486,920 00	7/1/14	6/30/15	(99,379 00)		99,379 00						
	Title fil Part A, improving Teacher Quality	84 367A	S367A150029	NCLB-4860-16	180,154 00	7/1/15	6/30/16			138 753 00	(163,576 00)			(24,823 00)		
	Title I: Part A, improving Teacher Quality	84 367A	S367A150029	NCLB-4860-15	133,087 00	7/1/14	6/30/15	(30,294 00)		30 294 00						
	Title ill English Language Acquisition	84 365A	S365A150030	NCLB-4860-16		7/1/15	6/30/16			35,711.00	(45.659 00)			(9,948 00)		
	Title III English Language Acquisition	84 365A	S365A150030	NCLB-4860-15	37,864 00	7/1/14	6/30/15	(16,313.00)		16 313 00			*************			
	Total N C L B							(145,986 00)		620,302 00	(724.571.00)			(250,255.00)		
7	→ □DEAPart B Special Education Cluster															
~		84 027	H027A150100	FT-4860-16	2,094,208.00	7/1/15	6/30/16			1 485,314 00	(1,979,673 00)			(494, 359 00)		
•	IDEA Part B Individuals with Disabilities	84 027	H027A150100	FT-4860-15	1,815 154 00	7/1/14	6/30/15	(118,997 00)		118.997 00						
	I D.E.A. Part B. Preschool Grants for Children with Disabilities	84 173	H173A150114	PS-4860-16	67.802 00	7/1/15	6/30/16			53 393 00	(64 623.00)			(11,230 00)		
	IDEA Part B. Preschool Grants for Children with Disabilities	84 173	H173A150114	PS-4860-15	62,556 00	7/1/14	6/30/15	1 00				(1 00)				
	Total ⇒ D E A Part B Special															
	Education Cluster							(118,996 00)		1,657,704 00	(2,044,296.00)	(1 00)		(505,589.00)		
	Tota: U.S. Department of Education							(264,982 00)		2.278,006 00	(2,768,867.00)	{1 00}	<del> </del>	(755,844 00)		
	Enterprise Funds															
	U.S. Department of Agriculture															
	Passed-Through State Department of Education															
	Child Nutrition Cluster															
	Non-Cash Assistance (Commodities)															
	National School Lunch Program	10 555	16161NJ304N1099	N/A	305,489 00	7/1/15	6/30/16			305 489 00	(269,693 00)				35,796 00	
	National School Lunch Program	10 555	16161NJ304N1099	N/A	251,202 00	7/1/14	6/30/15	30,560 00			(30,560 00)					
	Cash Assistance															
	School Breakfast Program	10 553	16161NJ304N1099	N/A	57,000 00	7/1/15	6/30/16			52.214 00	(57,001.00)			(4.787 00)		
	School Breakfast Program	10 553	16161NJ304N1099	N/A	11,119 00	7/1/14	6/30/15	(1.661 00)		1.661 00	1044.055.05			.40.000.00		
	National School Lunch Program	10 555	16161NJ304N1099	N/A	614 854 00	7/1/15	6/30/16			571,872 00	(614 855.00)		,	(42,983 00)		•
	National School Lunch Program	10 555	16161NJ304N1099	N/A	566,839 00	7/1/14	6/30/15	(48,289 00)		48,289 00						
	Total U.S. Department of Agriculture							(19,390 00)		979,525 00	(972,109 00)			(47,770 00)	35,796.00	
												•				
	Total Federal Financial Assistance							\$ (306,290.00) \$	-0-	\$ <u>3,297,373.00</u> \$	(3,794,344 00) \$	(1 00)	· :	(839.058.00) \$	35,796 00 \$	

See accompanying notes to schedules of financial assistance

#### TOWNSHIP OF SOUTH BRUNSWICK SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

		PROGRAM			BALAN	CÉ AT JUNE 30.	2015				ADJUSTMENTS/ REPAYMENT OF	BALA	NCE AT JUNE 30.	2016		EMO CUMULATIVE
STATE GRANTOR/PROGRAM TITLE	GRANT OR STATE PROJECT NUMBER	OR AWARD AMOUNT	FROM	PERIOD TO	(ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE)	UNEARNED REVENUE	DUE TO GRANTOR	CARRYOVER AMOUNT	CASH RECEIVED	BUDGETARY EXPENDITURES	PRIOR YEAR BALANCES	(ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE)	UNEARNED REVENUE	DUE TO GRANTOR	BUDGETARY RECEIVABLE	TOTAL EXPENDITURES
State Department of Education General Funds:																
State Aid Cluster Special Education Aid	16-495-034-5120-089 \$	5.412.797.00	7/1/15	6/30/16	\$	s	s	\$	\$ 4,886,660.00	\$ (5,412.797.00)			•	e	\$ (526,137,00)	\$ (5,412,797,00)
Security Aid	16-495-034-5120-084	160,510.00	7/1/15	6/30/16	J.	•	•	J.	144,908.00	(160,510.00)	•		•	a a	(15,602 00)	(160,510.00)
Equalization Aid	16-495-034-5120-078	17.018,097 00	7/1/15	6/30/16					15,363,897.00	(17.018.097.00)					(1,654,200.00)	(17.018.097.00)
PARCC Readiness Per Pupil Growth	16-495-034-5120-098 16-495-034-5120-097	87,450.00 87,450.00	7/1/15 7/1/15	6/30/16 6/30/16					78,950.00 78,950.00	(87,450.00) (87,450.00)					(8.500.00) (8,500.00)	(87,450 00) (87,450 00)
Total State Aid Cluster									20,553,365.00	(22,766.304.00)					(2,212,939.00)	(22,766,304.00)
Transportation Aid	16-495-034-5120-014	628,937.00	7/1/15	6/30/16					567,802 00	(628,937.00)					(61,135 00)	(628.937 00)
Nonpublic Transportation Aid	N/A	57,086.00	7/1/15	6/30/16						(57,086.00)		(57,086 00)				(57,086.00)
Nonpublic Transportation Aid Extraordinary Special Education Costs Aid	N/A 15-495-034-5120-044	59,997.00 559,435.00	7/1/14	6/30/15 6/30/15	(59,997.00) (559,435.00)				59,997.00 559,435.00							
Extraordinary Special Education Costs Aid	16-495-034-5120-044	659,670.00	7/1/15	6/30/16	(559,455,00)				335,433.00	(659,670.00)		(659,670.00)				(659,670.00)
On-Behalf TPAF	16-495-034-5094-002	4,034,890.00	7/1/15	6/30/16					4,034,890.00	(4,034,890 00)		,				(4,034,890.00)
On-Behalf TFAF - Non-contributory Insurance	16-495-034-5094-004	200,992.00	7/1/15	6/30/16					200.992.00	(200,992 00)						(200.992.00)
On-Behalf TPAF Post-Retirement Medical Benefits Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contribution	16-495-034-5094-001 15-495-034-5094-003	5,043,766.00 3,975,468.00	7/1/15 7/1/14	6/30/16 6/30/15	(194,369 00)				5.043,766.00 194,369.00	(5.043,766.00)						(5.043,766.00)
Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contribution	16-495-034-5094-003	4,051,537.00	7/1/15	6/30/16	(00 696,1941)				3,849,440 00	(4,051,737.00)		(202 297 00)				(4.051.737.00)
Total General Fund					(813,801,00)				35,064,056 00	(37,443,382 00)		(919,053,00)			(2.274.074.00)	(37,443,382,00)
Special Revenue Funds.																
N.J. Non-Public Aid: Handicapped Services:																
Corrective Speech	15-100-034-5120-066	37,991.00	7/1/14	6/30/15			7.068.00				(7.068.00)					
Corrective Speech	16-100-034-5120-066	32,607.00	7/1/15	6/30/16					32,607.00	(30,935 00)				1.672.00		(30,935.00)
Examination and Classification	16-100-034-5120-066	36,471.00	7/1/15	6/30/16					36,471.00	(24,548.00)	(1.00)			11,922.00		(24,548 00)
Examination and Classification	15-100-034-5120-066	30.082.00	7/1/14	6/30/15			7,918.00		40.450.00	(40, 450, 00)	(7.918 00)					40 450 00
Supplemental Instruction Auxiliary Services:	16-100-034-5120-066	19,456.00	7/1/15	6/30/16					19,456.00	(19,456.00)						(19.456 00)
Compensatory Education	16-100-034-5120-067	54,992 00	7/1/15	6/30/16					54,992.00	(54,992.00)						(54 992.00)
Compensatory Education	15-100-034-5120-067	75,874.00	7/1/14	6/30/15			5,451.00				(5,451.00)					
E S.L	16-100-034-5120-067	20,706 00	7/1/15	6/30/16					20,706.00	(15,530.00)				5.176 00		(15.530.00)
E.S.L.	15-100-034-5120-067	20,097.00	7/1/14 7/1/15	6/30/15 6/30/16			3.654.00		12,208.00	(12,208.00)	(3,654 00)					(12,208 00)
Transportation Transportation	16-100-034-5120-067 15-100-034-5120-067	12,208.00 14,347.00	7/1/15	6/30/15			3.00		12,208.00	(12,208.00)	(3.00)					(12,206 00)
Nonpublic Technology Aid	15-100-034-5120-373	29,216.00	7/1/14	6/30/15			55.00				(55 00)					
Nonoublic Technology Aid	16-100-034-5120-373	23,556 00	7/1/15	6/30/16					23,556.00	(23,514.00)				42.00		(23.514.00)
Nonpublic Textbook Aid	16-100-034-5120-064	51,732.00	7/1/15	6/30/16					51,732.00	(51,732.00)						(51,732 00)
Nonpublic Textbook Aid Nonpublic Security Aid	15-100-034-5120-064 16-100-034-5120-509	49,475 00 23,750 00	7/1/14 7/1/15	6/30/15 6/30/16			1,400.00		23,750.00	(22,833.00)	(1.400.00)			917.00		(22.833.00)
Nonpublic Nursing Services	15-100-034-5120-070	90,582.00	7/1/14	6/30/15			640.00		23,730.00	(22,033.00)	(640 00)			317.00		(22.000.00)
Nonpublic Nursing Services	16-100-034-5120-070	85,500.00	7/1/15	6/30/16					85,500.00	(85,500.00)	(					(85.500.00)
Passed Through South Brunswick Township:																
Municipal Alliance Grants: Every Parent Influences Children	N/A	1.996.00	1/1/15	12/31/15	(446 00)				446.00		*					
Every Parent Influences Children	N/A	2.950.00	1/1/15	12/31/15	(446 00)				2,572 00	(1.994 00)			578.00	,		(1,994.00) .
Passed Through Department of Children and Families, Division of Prevention and																
Community Partnerships																
Family Friendly Centers Initiative	16-100-016-1630-024	45.463 00	7/1/15	6/30/16					44,876.00	(44,248.00)			628.00			(44,248 00)
Family Friendly Centers Initiative	15-100-016-1630-024	45,463 00	7/1/14	6/30/15			4.885.00				(4,885 00)			·		
Total Special Revenue Fund					(446.00)		31,074.00		408,872.00	(387.490.00)	(31,075 00)		1.206.00	19,729 00		(387,490.00)
Debt Service Fund.													· · · · · ·	. –	· —	_
Debt Service Fund. Debt Service Aid - Type II	16-495-034-5120-075	1,115.855.00	7/1/15	6/30/16					1,115,855.00	(1,115,855.00)						(1,115,855.00)
Total Debt Service Fund									1,115,855.00	(1,115,855.00)						(1,115.855.00)
Enterprise Fund.																
National School Lunch Program (State Share)	15-100-010-3350-023	29,161.00	7/1/14	6/30/15	(3,211.00)				3,211 00							
National School Lunch Program (State Share)	16-100-010-3350-023		7/1/15	6/30/16					27,073.00	(31,167.00)		(4.094 00)		<del></del>		(31.167.00)
Total Enterprise Fund					(3.211.00)	-			30.284.00	(31,167.00)		(4,094.00)				(31,167 00)
Total State Financial Assistance					(817,458 00)		31.074.00		36.619.067.00	(38,977,894.00)	(31,075,00)	(923,147.00)	1,206.00	19,729.00	(2,274,074.00)	(38,977,894.00)
														-		
Less: On-Behalf amounts not utilized for determination of I																
On-Behalf TPAF	16-495-034-5094-002	4.034.890.00	7/1/15	6/30/16					4.034.890.00	(4,034,890.00)						(4,034,890.00)
On-Behalf TPAF - Non-contributory Insurance On-Behalf TPAF Post-Retirement Medical Benefits	16-495-034-5094-004 16-495-034-5094-001	200,992.00 5.043,766.00	7/1/15 7/1/15	6/30/16 6/30/16					200,992.00 5.043,766.00	(200,992.00)						(200.992 00) (5,043,766.00)
	10 490-004-0094-001	5.545,750.00	171113	0/30/10												
Total State Financial Assistance Subject to Single Audit					s (817,458.00)	s:	\$ 31,074.00	S :	\$ 27.339.419.00	\$ (29,698,246.00)	\$ (31.075.00) \$	(923,147 00)	S 1,206.00	S 19.729.00	\$ (2,274,074,00)	\$ (29,698,246,00)

See accompanying notes to schedules of financial assistance.

# Township of South Brunswick School District Notes to the Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance Year Ended June 30, 2016

## NOTE 1: GENERAL

The accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance include federal and state activity of the Board of Education, Township of South Brunswick School District. The Board of Education is defined in Note 1 to the Board's basic financial statements. All federal and state awards received directly from the federal and state agencies, as well as federal awards and state financial assistance passed through other government agencies is included on the schedule of expenditures of federal awards and state financials assistance

## NOTE 2: BASIS OF ACCOUNTING

The accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance are presented on the budgetary basis of accounting with the exceptions of programs recorded in the food service fund, which are presented using the accrual basis of accounting. These bases of accounting are described in Note 1 of the District's basic financial statements. The information in this schedule is presented in accordance with the requirements of OMB Uniform Guidance, Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations. Therefore, some amounts presented in this schedule may differ from amounts presented in, or used in the preparation of, the basic financial statements. The District has elected not to use the 10 percent *de minimis* indirect cost rate as allowed under the Uniform Guidance.

## NOTE 3: RELATIONSHIP TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The basic financial statements present the general fund and special revenue fund on a GAAP basis. Budgetary comparison statements or schedule (RSI) are presented for the general fund and special revenue fund to demonstrate finance-regulated legal compliance in which certain revenue is permitted by law or grant agreement to be recognized in the audit year, whereas for GAAP reporting, revenue is not recognized until the subsequent year or when expenditures have been made.

The General fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the modified accrual basis with the exception of the revenue recognition of the last state aid payment in the current budget year, which is mandated pursuant to N.J.S.A. 18A:22-44.2. For GAAP purposes that payment is not recognized until the subsequent budget year due to the state deferral and recording of the last state aid payment in the subsequent year. The special revenue fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the grant accounting budgetary basis which recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenue, whereas GAAP basis does not. The special revenue fund also recognizes the last state aid payment in the current budget year, consistent with N.J.S.A. 18A:22-44.2.

# Township of South Brunswick School District Notes to the Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance Year Ended June 30, 2016

# NOTE 3: RELATIONSHIP TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

The net adjustment to reconcile from the budgetary basis to the GAAP basis is (\$17,768.00) for the general fund and \$23,863.00 for the special revenue fund. See the notes to the required supplementary information for a reconciliation of the budgetary basis to the modified accrual basis of accounting for the general and special revenue funds. Federal awards and state financial assistance revenues are reported in the Board's basic financial statements on a GAAP basis as follows:

	<u>Federal</u>	State	<u>Total</u>
General Fund	\$53,368.00	\$37,425,614.00	\$37,478,982.00
Special Revenue Fund	2,768,867.00	387,490.00	3,156,357.00
Debt Service Fund		1,115,855.00	1,115,855.00
Food Service Fund	972,109.00	31,167.00	1,003,276.00
Total Awards &	•		
Financial Assistance	\$3,794,344.00	\$38,960,126.00	\$42,754,470.00

# NOTE 4: RELATIONSHIP TO FEDERAL AND STATE FINANCIAL REPORTS

Amounts reported in the accompanying schedules agree with the amounts reported in the related federal and state financial reports.

## NOTE 5: OTHER

Revenues and expenditures reported in the Food Distribution Program represent current year value received and current year distributions respectively. The amount reported as TPAF pension contributions represents the amount paid by the state on behalf of the district for the year ended June 30, 2016. TPAF Social Security contributions represent the amount reimbursed by the state for the employer's share of Social Security contributions for TPAF members for the year ended June 30, 2016. and (\$2,893.65) for the special revenue fund

# Section I – Summary of Auditor's Results

F	inan	cial	Sta	teme	nts

(1)	Туре	Type of Auditor's Report Issued:				
(2)	Interna	Internal Control Over Financial Reporting:				
	(a)	Material weakness identified?	No			
	(b)	Significant deficiencies identified that are not considered to be material weaknesses?	No			
(3)	Nonco	empliance material to basic financial statements noted?	No			
<u>Feder</u>	Federal Program(s)					
(1)	Internal Control Over Major Federal Programs:					
	(a)	Material weakness identified?	No			
	(b)	Significant deficiencies identified that are not considered to be material weaknesses?	No			
(2)	Type of Auditor's Report issued on compliance for major federal program(s)?  Unmodified					
(3)	Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be reported in accordance with section .510(a) of Circular Uniform Guidance?					

# Section I – Summary of Auditor's Results (Continued)

# Federal Program(s) (Continued)

(4) Identification of Major Federal Program(s):

<u>Program</u>	Number
Title 1	84.010
IDEA Part B	84.027
IDEA Preschool	84.173

- (5) Program Threshold Determination:
  Type A Federal Program Threshold > \$750,000.00
  Type B Federal Program Threshold <= \$750,000.00
- (6) Auditee qualified as a low-risk auditee under OMB Uniform Guidance? Yes

# Section I – Summary of Auditor's Results (Continued)

# State Program(s)

(1)	<ol> <li>Internal Control Over Major State Progra</li> </ol>	ms:
-----	--	-----

	(a)	Material weakness identified?	No
	(a)	Significant deficiencies identified that are not considered to be material weaknesses?	No
(2)		of Auditor's Report issued on compliance for major state ram(s)?	Unmodified
(3)		audit findings disclosed that are required to be reported in rdance with N.J. OMB Circular 15-08?	No

(4) Identification of Major State Program(s):

<u>Program</u>	Grant <u>Number</u>
Special Education Aid	495-034-5120-089
Equalization Aid	495-034-5120-078
Security Aid	495-034-5120-084
Per Pupil Growth Aid	495-034-5120-097
PARCC Readiness	495-034-5120-098
Transportation Aid	495-034-5120-014
Debt Service Aid	495-034-5120-017

(5) Program Threshold Determination:

Type A State Program Threshold > \$890,947.00 Type B State Program Threshold <= \$890,947.00

(6) Auditee qualified as a low-risk auditee under OMB Circular 15-08?

Yes

# Section II – Financial Statement Audit – Reported Findings Under Government Auditing Standards

# **Internal Control Findings**

None Reported

# **Compliance Findings**

None Reported

# Section III - Findings and Questioned Costs Relative to Major Federal and State Programs

Federal Programs – None Reported

State Programs – None Reported

# EXHIBIT "K-7"

# Township of South Brunswick School District Schedule of Prior Year Audit Findings

Not Applicable